# DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY



# AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2013

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
1.	GENERAL INFORMATION	1
2.	APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	5
3.	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION	6
4,	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE	7
5.	CASH FLOW STATEMENT	8
6.	STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS	. 9
7.	STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS	10
8.	ACCOUNTING POLICY	12
9.	NOTES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	44
10.	APPENDICES	77
10.1	APPENDIX A: SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS	. 77
10.2	APPENDIX B: ANALYSIS OF FIXED, MOVEABLE AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS	. 78
10.3	APPENDIX C1: RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)	. 80
10.4	APPENDIX C2: RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPAL VOTE)	82
10.5	APPENDIX C3: RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED PERFORMANCE (REVENUE BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE BY TYPE)	83
10.6	APPENDIX C4: RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING	. 84
10.7	APPENDIX C5: ACTUAL VERSUS BUDGET (ACQUISITION OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT) FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013	. 86
10.8	APPENDIX D: DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF THE MFMA, NO 56 OF 2003	
10.9	APPENDIX E: DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF THE MFMA, NO 56 OF 2003	. 88

## GENERAL INFORMATION

# MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE MAYORAL COMMITTEE

Cilr Adv GMM van Deventer:

**Executive Mayor** 

Cllr CJ Poole:

Deputy Executive Mayor

Rural Management Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr GC Combrink:

Finance Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr Dr ND Adams:

Social Services and Community Development

Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr WF Philander:

Housing and Human Settlements Portfolio

Chairperson

Cllr Dr LM du Toit:

Environmental Affairs, Open Spaces and Parks

Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr LE Ntlemeza:

Corporate Services Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr R Smuts:

Disaster Management Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr EM Kearns:

Public Complaints and Ombudsman Portfolio

Chairperson

Cllr JG Rademeyer:

Infrastructure Services Portfolio Chairperson

Cllr Dr MDJ Smith:

Planning and Economic Development Portfolio

Chairperson

Cllr AC Stowman:

Sport, Culture, Youth Development and Student

Affairs Portfolio Chairperson

# COUNCIL MEMBERS

			C	OUNCILLOR	RS IN	OF	FICE		
No		Surname		Initials	No		Surname		Initials
1		Adams		ND	32		Lumko		S
2	_	Adriaanse		MM	33		Magala		LM
3		Afrika		AF	34		Mangena		TC
4		Allom		Α	35		Matthee		J
5		Appollis		CJ	36		Mbubu	<u> </u>	V
6		Appollis		MB	37		McHelm		JC
7		Arnolds		RB	38		Msolo		MC
8	ľ	Bekeer		Α	39		Mtiki		N
9		Blanckenbe	erg	DS	40		Naude		WJ
10	)	Bolani		LE	41		Niehaus		LW
11		Buckle		AML	42		Ntlemeza		LE
12	2	Combrink		GC	43		Paliso		M
13	3	Cupido		FP	44		Philander		WF
14		Cupido		PBA	45		Poole		CJ
15	5	Daries		LN	46		Rademeye	r	JG
16	;	Davids		СО	47		Rens		SC _
17	,	Davids		SW	48		Ross		CS
18	3	De Beer		AH	49		Ross		S
19	)	De Goede		HR	50		Sheldon		K
20	)	De Wet			51		Smit		WE MJ
21		Du Toit	ou Toit		52		Smith	Smith	
22	2	Gouws		E	53		Smuts	ıts	
23	3	Gwada		ZL	54		Somgqeza	Somgqeza	
24	ļ	Hlathi		V	_55		Stowman		AC
25	5	Kearns		C	56	_	Tshaya		MA
26	3	Kearns		EM	57		Van der W	esthuizen	CC_
27	7	Kem		Z	58		Van Dever	nter	GMM_
28	3	Koegelenb	erg	RA	59		Van Nieuw	enhuyzer	ı RH
29	)	Kotze		DA	60		Von Schlic	ht	H
30	)	Landu		L	61		Witbooi		GJ
31		Le Roux		JF					
	С	COUNCILL EASED TO					REPLAC	EMENTS	
No	T T	rname	Initials	Date	No	Sı	ırname	Initials	Date
1	Ме	yer	CA	23/07/2012	1	Cı	upido	PBA	13/08/2012
2	Qe	benya	NJ	24/07/2012	2_	Ke	e <u>m</u>	Z	13/08/2012
3	Pet	tersen	WA	31/01/2013	3	De	e Beer	AH	18/02/2013

# MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mrs Rozan Jaftha:

Chairperson

Mr William James Sewell:

Member

Mr Mandla Mdludlu:

Member

Mr Graham Smit:

Member

Mr Ronnie Kingwill:

Member

# GENERAL INFORMATION

Auditors:

Auditor-General

Bankers:

Nedbank

Grading of Local Authority:

Grade 10

Registered Office:

Drakenstein Municipality

Physical Address:

Berg River Boulevard, Paarl, 7622

Postal Address:

PO Box 1, Paarl, 7646

Telephone:

(021) 807 4500

Fax:

(021) 872 8054

Municipal Manager:

Mr JF Mettler

Chief Financial Officer:

Mr J Carstens

**Executive Mayor:** 

Cllr Adv GMM van Deventer

Deputy Executive Mayor:

Cllr CJ Poole

Speaker:

CIIr JF Le Roux

#### EXECUTIVE MANAGEMENT

Municipal Manager: Mr JF Mettler

Chief Financial Officer: Mr J Carstens

Executive Manager: Corporate Services: Me A de Beer

Executive Manager: Planning and

Economic Development (Since 01/06/2013): Mr A Adam

Acting Executive Manager: Planning and Economic Development (01/02/2013 - 31/05/2013):

Mr D Delaney

Executive Manager: Community Services (01/02/2013 - 30/06/2013): Vacant

Acting Executive Manager: Community Services (Since 01/05/2013): Mr V Petersen

**Executive Manager:** Infrastructure Services (01/02/2013 - 30/06/2013): Vacant

Acting Executive Manager: Infrastructure Services (01/02/2013 - 30/06/2013): Mr D du Plessis

Executive Director: Social Services (01/07/2012 – 31/01/2013): Mr T Matthee

Acting Executive Director: Social Services (01/08/2012 - 31/01/2013): Mr V Petersen

Executive Director: Infrastructure and Planning (01/07/2012 - 30/11/2012): Mr L Coetzee

Acting Executive Director: Infrastructure and Planning (01/12/2012 – 31/01/2013): Mr D Delaney

Executive Director: Strategic Services (01/07/2012 - 31/03/2013): Dr P Naidoo

#### APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of the Annual Financial Statements in terms of Section 126(1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality.

I certify that the salaries, allowances and benefits of Councillors as disclosed in Note 28 of the Annual Financial Statements are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of The Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, read together with the Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act, 1998 (Act No 20 of 1998) and the Minister of Cooperative Governance determination in accordance with this Act.

JOHANN	FREDERIC	METTLER
MUNICIPA	AL MANAGI	ER

DATE

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2013

SIAIEMENI OF FINANC	AL FUOIL	CIGALOGGIGE	
	-		11.15.5
		JUNE	JUNE
	Note	2013	2012
			Restated
		<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>
		12	_
ASSETS	İ		}
			4 444 C40 E03
Non-current assets		4 204 278 201	4 111 618 593
Property, plant and equipment	11	4 065 661 522	3 981 936 349
Heritage Assets	14	33 903 936	33 903 636
	12	8 080 772	6 288 230
Intangible Assets	13	93 057 000	86 063 700
Investment property		1 983 022	1 983 022
Non current assets classified as held for sale	4	1 1 1	160 822
Investments	15	153 005	
Long-term receivables	16	1 438 946	1 282 835
, and the second			
Current assets		414 13 <u>0 903</u>	321 735 614
Inventory	17	46 936 784	53 541 441
1	18	12 850 560	19 836 097
VAT	19 & 20	159 552 456	101 913 998
Receivables from exchange transactions	19.1 & 20.1	58 652 855	34 183 437
Receivables from non-exchange transactions		291 916	303 485
Current portion of long-term receivables	16		111 957 156
Cash and cash equivalents	21	135 846 333	111 937 190
			4 433 354 207
Total Assets		4 618 409 104	4 433 334 207
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES			
		706 986 922	621 698 724
Non-current liabilities	_		443 252 053
Long-term liabilities	5	531 974 484	107 720 364
Retirement Benefit Obligation	6	110 755 956	1
Non-Current Provisions	7	64 256 482	70 726 308
Current liabilities		361 847 691	271 893 754
Consumer deposits	8	25 925 779	22 138 506
Payables from exchange transactions	9	190 898 083	157 613 141
	10	24 935 006	25 423 416
Unspent conditional grants and receipts		98 262 569	57 242 133
Current portion of long-term liabilities	5	6 456 296	6 299 345
Current portion of Retirement Benefit Obligation	6	1 )	3 177 214
Current Provisions	7	15 369 957	3 11 1 2 14
			2 520 764 729
Net assets		3 549 574 491	3 539 761 728
Housing Development Fund	1	42 429 598	41 672 724
Revaluation Reserve	2	1 089 855 827	1 099 058 841
Accumulated Surplus / (Deficit)	3	2 417 289 066	2 399 030 163
Accountiated outplus? (Delicit)	-		
Total Not Appets and Lightities		4 618 409 104	4 433 354 207
Total Net Assets and Liabilities			
		Ē.	I
I .			

#### DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

Budg		FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 30 NE 2010		Act	ual
2012	2013		Note	2013	2012
Revised	Revised			\	Restated
R	R			<u>R</u>	<u>R</u>
<u></u>		REVENUE		ļ	
		Revenue from exchange transactions			
794 389 541	868 301 529	Service charges	23	890 479 753	755 176 676
18 335 843	18 466 736	Rental of facilities and equipment	24	18 991 092	18 773 986
8 389 937	6 165 000	Interest earned - external investments	25	6 105 540	5 322 775
0	0	Dividends - stock	25	15 120	15 120
8 800 000	10 035 543	Interest earned - outstanding debtors	25	10 922 408	9 063 784
20 684 373	17 696 426	Other income	27	25 995 939	15 139 780
4 000 000	0	Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment		0	1 329 458
, 555 555		Revenue from non-exchange transactions			
	:	Gains from assets from non exchange transactions	}	3 005 000	0
169 603 446	180 427 467	Property rates	22	178 298 151	165 731 846
1 450 000	1 332 000	Property rates - penalties imposed and collection charges		1 471 195	1 207 033
8 788 500	4 508 202	Fines	İ	4 971 247	4 615 860
10 637 750	11 266 050	Licences and permits		11 572 086	10 133 545
10 001 100		Inventory Surplusses	27	347 128	0
228 904 835	191 926 441	Government grants and subsidies	26	199 514 880	176 814 029
220 00 1 000					
1 273 984 225	1 310 125 394	Total Revenue		1 351 689 539	1 163 323 893
		EXPENDITURE			
291 556 387	348 599 274	Employee related costs	28	341 296 148	309 511 008
16 926 724	17 641 447	Remuneration of councillors	28	17 641 423	16 653 674
26 074 550	26 944 754	Impairment of Financial assets	29	48 121 218	28 135 679
5 959 800	10 173 000	Collection costs		9 892 204	8 951 735
130 195 510	157 521 477	Depreciation and Amortisation	30	152 308 810	156 972 138
0	0	Impairment Losses	31	976 050	_
72 019 384	57 742 461	Repairs and maintenance		53 381 916	54 058 491 36 853 855
36 867 554	49 317 213	Interest paid	32	49 275 660	
424 231 731	474 322 181	Bulk purchases	33	466 494 342	429 651 636
9 177 964	10 997 237	Contracted services		10 761 939	8 971 938 664 727
664 743	884 629	Grants and subsidies paid	34	427 636	146 140 375
189 238 305	191 286 141	General expenses	35	192 837 727	2 276 824
0	0	Loss on disposal of property , plant and equipment		0 4 242 445 074	1 198 842 080
1 202 912 652	1 345 429 814	Total Expenditure		1 343 415 074	1 100 042 000
			53	8 274 465	-35 518 188
		1 m 1 /m 17 /10 F 10	3.5	0 414 400	-00 0 10 100
71 071 573	-35 304 420	Surplus / (Deficit) for the year	00		

# DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

Note		<u>2013</u>	<u>2012</u>
		R	R
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
RECEIPTS			
Property rates		179 380 806	162 037 034
Sale of goods and services		862 754 795	780 564 252
Grants received		178 219 205	168 944 379
Interest and dividends received		6 105 540	5 322 77
Dividends received		15 120	15 120
Other receipts and fines received		35 278 661	32 764 749
PAYMENTS			
Employee cost		(335 201 331)	(320 826 335
Suppliers		(744 676 472)	(745 534 17
Interest paid		(49 275 660)	(36 853 855
VAT paid		(6 985 537)	(3 775 52
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	36	125 615 126	42 658 41
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment		(230 826 649)	(269 068 49
Purchase of Intangible assets		(4 387 399)	(3 075 70
Purchase of Investment property		-	
Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment		102 500	3 704 25
Decrease/(Increase) in non-current receivables		(144 542)	2 650 94
Decrease/(Increase) in call investment deposits		О	
(Decrease)/Increase in non current investment		0	
NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(235 256 089)	(265 788 99
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Now Joans reject		129 742 867	166 276 96
New loans raised ncrease in consumer deposits		3 787 274	2 575 56
			·
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		133 530 141	168 852 52
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		23 889 177	(54 278 058
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	11	111 957 156	166 235 214
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR	11	135 846 333	111 957 156

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

	NIA		1				ACCUITATE TO OUT DIOS	n			lotal
	200	Housing	Revaluation	Government	Capitalisation	Capital	Donations	Self-	Accumulated	Total	
	Ref.		Reserve	Grants	Reserve	Replacement	and Public	Insurance	Surplus	Accumulated	
									due to results		
						Reserve	Contributions	Reserve	of operations	snidine	
	1	œ	ĸ	ĸ	~	ĸ	œ	~	œ	œ	~
Restated balance at 30 June 2011		37 581 268	1 154 597 294	268 473 003	596 320 931	26 692 203	0	2 372 875	1 527 290 814	2 421 149 826	3 613 328 388
Net surplus/(deficit) for the year		0	0	0	O	0	0	0	-35 518 188	-35 518 188	-35 518 188
Transfer to CRR		0	0	0	0	45 878 057	0	0	-45 878 057	0	0
Property, plant and equipment purchased		0	a	0	0	-52 879 397	0	0	52 879 397	0	0
Intangible assets purchased		0	0	0	0	3 075 700	0	0	-3 075 700	0	0
Capital grants used to purchase PPE		0	0	66 430 669	0	0	0	0	-66 430 669	0	0
Contribution to / (from) Insurance Reserve		0	0	0	0	0	0	-438 697	0	-438 697	-438 697
Asset Disposals		0	-3 391 966	-468 234	-449 798	0	0	0	3 667 612	2 749 581	-642 385
Asset Transfers from PPE to Investment property		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0
Fair value adjustment on PPE	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Adjustments		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	709 373	709 373	709 373
Transfer to Housing Development Fund		4 091 456	0	0	0	0	0	0	-2 262 657	-2 262 657	1 828 799
Offsetting of Depreciation		0	-6 223 144	-15 658 952	-35 387 287	0	0	0	57 269 383	6 223 144	0
Balance at 30 June 2012	_	41 672 724	1 144 982 184	318 776 486	560 483 846	22 766 563	0	1 934 178	1 488 651 308	2 392 612 382	3 579 267 290
	_										
Correction of error (Landfill Site)	39.1.1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 414 910	3 414 910	3 414 910
Correction of error (Investment Property)	39.1.2	0	-25 011 776	0	0	0	0	0	46 453 979	46 453 979	21 442 203
Correction of error (Assets not controlled)	39.1.7	0	-20 911 566	-25 365 085	-1 990 606	0		0	-2 583 489	-29 939 179	-50 850 745
Change in accounting policy (Grants: GRAP 23)	39.2.6	Ö	o	0	0	0		D	1 638 509	1 638 509	1 638 509
Correction of error (Inventory)	39.1.5	0	0	0	0	0		0	268 552	268 552	268 552
Change in accounting policy (investment Stock)	39.2.1	0	0	0	0	0		0	43 477	43 477	43 477
Change in accounting policy (Heritage assets)	39.2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	30 157	ဗ္ဂ	30 157
Change in accounting policy (Employee Costs)	39.2.7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-15 492 625	-15 492 625	-15 492 625
		41 672 724	1 099 058 842	293 411 401	558 493 240	22 766 563		1 934 178	1 522 424 778	2 399 030 162	3 539 761 728
6									-		
2012 Net strolis//deficit) for the year		Ó	0	0	0	0			8 274 465	8 274 465	8 274 465
Transforto CRR		C	0	0	0	000 000 6		0	000 000 6-	0	0
Property plant and equipment purchased	_	) C	0	0	0	-7.2			7 242 063	o	.0
Infancible assets purchased	-"-		0	0	0				4 387 399	0	0
Canital orants used to purchase PPE		0	0	56 630 809	0	0	0	0	-56 630 809	0	0
Contribution to / (from) Insurance Reserve		0	0	0	0	0	0	-188 954	0	-188 954	-188 954
Asset Disposals		0	D	0	-760 903	0		0	206 092	0	0
Asset Transfers from PPE to Investment property		0	0	0	0					0	0
Library Books		0	0	0	0	-43 615			43 615	0	0
Fair Value Adjustment		0	0	0	0				0	ō	0
Fair value adjustment on PPE		0	0	0	0					0	0
Transfer to Housing Development Fund		756 874	0	0	0	0	_	0		970 380	1 727 254
Offsetting of Depreciation		0	-9 203 015	-10 268 202	-29 126 711		3			9 203 015	V 1
Balance at 30 June 2013		42 429 598	1 089 855 827	339 774 007	528 605 626	20 093 486	0	1 745 224	1 527 070 723	2 417 289 068	3 548 5/4 482

DRAKENSTEIN MUICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

		-				2012/2013					
	Original Total	Budget	Final	Shifting		Final	Actual	Unauthorised		Actual Outcome Actual Outcome as % of as % of	Actual Outcome as % of
Description	Budget	Adjustments	Budget	of funds	Virement	Budget	Outcome	Expenditure	Variance	Final Budget	Original Budget
FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions	000 100 1	947.076.9	CRA 700 DQ	č	c	180 427 467	178 298 151		-2 129 316	98.82	95.45
Property Rates Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges	2 000 000	-668 000	1 332 000	00	000	1 332 000	1 471 195	00	139 195	110.45	73.56
Licences and Permits	11 761 450	-495 400	11 266 050	00	00	11 286 050	11 572 086		306 036	102.72	98:38
Income for Aganty Services Covernment Grants and Subsidies Received Public Contributions and Donations and Other	149 373 324	-14 209 759	135 163 565	000	00	135 163 565	142 884 071 3 005 000	00	7 720 506 3 005 000 0	105.71	0.00
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		6	j	-	ç	862 474 238	884 646 OS1	- c	22 171 825	102.57	98,44
Service Charges Rental of Facilities and Equipment	898 654 578 19 465 395	-35 18U 352 -998 659	474	500	200	18 466 736	18 991 092	000	524 356	102.84	97,56
Interest Earned - External Investments Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors	6 276 000 9 651 900	-111 000 383 643	6 165 000. 10 035 543	<del></del>	000	10 035 543	10 922 408	000	886 865	108.84	113.16
Dividends Received	<del>5</del> 5	00	<del>a</del> <del>o</del>	00	00			900	4		00.0
Other Income	28 832 002	-5 308 287	23 523 715	<del>0</del> c	4 0	23 523 719	31 829 631	0	347 128		0000
Other Gains on Continued Operations Gains on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment Profit on Sale of Land	4 000 000	4 000 000	000	00	00	00	00	00	00		0.00
Total Revenue	1 324 090 793	-70 728 290	1 253 362 518	0	0	1 253 362 518	1 295 058 730	0	41 696 212	103.33	97.81
Expenditure Employee Related Costs	320 542 912	24 734 877	345 277 788	- 00		345 277 789	341 296 148	00	3 981 641	98.85	106.47
Remuneration of Councillors Collection Costs	18 435 833	000 08/-	0	000		0 157 521 477	0153 284 860			97.31	
Depreciation and Amortisation	137 517 934 26 944 754	20 003 543	26 944 754	00		26 944 754	48 121 218		-21 176		
Impainted Execution Execution Separate Annual Maintenance Chapter and Maintenance	51 983 251	0 -2 666 038	0 49 317 216			49 317 213	49 275 660		r		
Bulk Purchases Contracted Services	483 811 521 9 700 063	-9 489 340 596 751	474 322 181 10 296 814	00	700 423	10 997 237	10 761 939	000		97,86	
Grants and Subsidies Peid Research and Development Costs	984 628	₩ D	884 628			100	000 124				
General Expenses	274 233 143	-11 009 593	263 223 550		-700 463	262 523 087	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				
Other Losses on Continued Operations Loss on Disposal of Property, Plant and Equipment	0	0	0				0				
Total Expenditure	1 324 055 039	21 374 815	1 345 429 846	0	0	1 345 429 814	1 343 415 074		2 014 /40		
Surplusi(Deficit) Transfers Recognised - Capital Contributions Recognised - Capital	35 754 48 470 844 0	-92 103 104 8 292 032 0	-92 067 328 74 103 079		000	-92 067 56 762	356		43 710	36	
Surplus/(Deficit) after Capital Transfers and Contributions	48 506 598	-83 811 07	-17 964 24	0	0	-35 304 420	8 274 465		0 0 0	9.00	00.0
Surplus / (Deficit) from Discontinued Operations Share of Surplus/(Deficit) of Associate		0		0					42 570		17.06
Surplus/(Deficit for the Year	48 506 598	-83 811 072	-17 964 249	0	O	-35 304 420	8 274 465				
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE PER FUNCTION Executive and Council	1 540 000	491 446			-30 000		1 781 737 525 672	2	219 709	89.02	115.70
Finance and Administration Planning and Development	23 285 661	22			٣	28 273 283 0 1 433 000	26	2 A C	58 50		
Community and Social Services Housing Puthir: Safety	183 000 8 627 259 15 849 511	1245 601 1 245 601 1 -7 149 462	83 000 9 872 860 8 700 049		331 744 0 -331 744 0 -193 095		9 013 133 6 744 820	<del>ño</del>			104.47

DRAKENSTEIN MUICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

		come	4.	rdget	76.32	77.26	6.50	1.56	96.17	82 58			69.39	0.0	34.75	7 8	00.00
		Actual Out	as % of	Unginal Budget	~	411	7	un c	n	000			9	- }	3	7	Ĭ
		Actual Outcome Actual Outcome	Final Budget	53.58	88.60	99.95	98.29	98,96	2	95.31			102,78	05.70	154.59	100.00	400 00
			Variance	726 881	753 009	43 277	315 747	2 213 614		11 573 341		000 000 6	11 031 299	-5 993 341	8 436 027	o	8 436 027
		Unauthorised	Expenditure	0	50	00	0 0	0		0		0	0	0	0		0
		Actual	onicome	5 852 050	3 406 771	18 140 402	38 417 946	30 012 232	235 244 040	040 41700	-	125 615 126	-235 256 090	133 529 746	111 057 150	12F BAR 000	858 040 061
2012/2013		Burdaet	1 ARK 894	6 605 011	5 955 781	18 456 149	32 225 946	040 077 70	246 787 389			122 217 057	139 523 087	15 457 755	111 957 156	127 409 911	
		Virement	0	412 789	-20 000	-16 540 516	-7 265 500		-72 594 614	_	200	72 594 614	-29 150 000	26 960 508	111 957 156	138 917 664	
	Shifting	of funds	o	0 6	00	0 6	0		0		-0	0	0	0	0	0	
Final	Adjustmens	Budget	7 047 806	- 1	118 313 809		39 491 346	319 382 003			138 701 163	-318 882 003	168 673 087	-11 507 753	400 440 402	204 24-001	
	Budget	Aujustments	Ψ		-825 517 11 283 821	0	7 258 763	34 559 735			42 321 561	45 729 689	000 1430 88	007 150 00	88 051 250		
Original Total	Budget	1 575 831	7 667 985	5 950 000	23 712 844	41 960 000	25 505 509	284 822 268		0	273 150 244	168 673 087	76 543 498	111 957 156	188 500 654		
		200	-				- Inches	PD: 10 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 - 13 -		Cash Flows from/(used in) Operating Activities	Cash Flows from/(used in) Investing Activities	Cash rrows from (used in) Financing Activities		to at the search	יים מו יוב לפון בעם:		
Docorintia	Soot and D	Environmental Protection	Waste Management	Roads and Transport	Electricity	Other	Total Sources of Canital Eurale		CASH FLOW	Cash Flows from/(us	Cash Flows from/(u)	Desir Lows Holly (II)	Cashicash paritiral and an action	Cashicash equivalents at the year begin:			

#### DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY

# ACCOUNTING POLICIES TO THE ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

#### 1. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

These annual financial statements were prepared in accordance with Standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practice (GRAP), issued by the Accounting Standards Board in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

The annual financial statements were prepared on the accrual basis of accounting and incorporate the historical cost conventions as the basis of measurement, except where specified otherwise.

In the absence of an issued and effective Standard of GRAP, accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions were developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 as read with Directive 5. Assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses were not offset, except where offsetting is either required or permitted by a Standard of GRAP.

The principal accounting policies, applied in the preparation of these annual financial statements, are set out below. These accounting policies are consistent with those applied in the preparation of the prior year annual financial statements, unless specified otherwise. Details of any changes in the accounting policies are provided in the note on changes in accounting policies

These standards are summarised as follows:

Reference	Topic
GRAP Framework	Framework for the preparation and presentation of financial statements
GRAP 1	Presentation of Financial Statements
GRAP 2	Cash Flow Statements
GRAP 3	Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors
GRAP 4	The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates
GRAP 5	Borrowing Costs
GRAP 6	Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
GRAP 7	Investment in Associates
GRAP 8	Investment in Joint Ventures
GRAP 9	Revenue from Exchange Transactions
GRAP 10	Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
GRAP 11	Construction Contracts
GRAP 12	Inventories
GRAP 13	Leases
GRAP 14	Events After the Reporting Date
GRAP 16	Inventory Property
GRAP 17	Property, Plant and Equipment
GRAP 19	Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

GRAP 21	Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets
GRAP 23	Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions
GRAP 24	Presentation of Budget Information in Financial Statements
GRAP 26	Impairment of Cash-generating Assets
GRAP 100	Non-current Asset Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations
GRAP 101	Agriculture
GRAP 102	Intangible Assets
GRAP 103	Heritage Assets
GRAP 104	Financial Instruments
IFRS 4	Insurance contracts
IFRS 6	Exploration for and evaluation of mineral resources
IAS 12	Income taxes
IGRAP 1**	Applying the probable test on initial recognition of exchange revenue
IGRAP 2	Changes in Existing Decommissioning, Restoration and Similar Liabilities
IGRAP 3	Determining whether an Arrangement Contains a lease
IGRAP 4	Rights to Interest Arising from Decommissioning, Restoration and Environmental Rehabilitation Funds
IGRAP 5	Applying the Restatement Approach under the Standard of GRAP on Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies
IGRAP 6	Loyalty Programmes
IGRAP 7	The Limit on a Defined Benefit Asset, Minimum Funding Requirements and their Interaction
IGRAP 8	Agreements for the construction of Assets from Exchange Transactions
IGRAP 9	Distributions of Non-cash Assets to Owners
IGRAP 10	Assets Received from Customers
IGRAP 13	Operating Leases – Incentives
IGRAP 14	Evaluating the Substance of Transactions Involving the Legal
IGRAP 15	Revenue – Barter Transactions Involving Advertising Services
IFRIC 12	Service concession arrangements
SIC 25	Income taxes – Changes in the status of an enterprise or its shareholders
SIC 29	Disclosure service concession
Directive 1	Repeal of existing transitional provisions in, and consequential amendments to, standards of GRAP
Directive 2	Transitional provisions for the adoption of GRAP by public entities, municipal entities and constitutional institutions
Directive 3	Transitional provisions for the adoption of GRAP by high capacity municipalities
Directive 4	Transitional provisions for the adoption of GRAP by medium and low capacity municipalities
Directive 5	Determine the GRAP reporting framework
Directive 7	The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP
ASB Guide 1	Guideline on accounting for public private partnerships

The Cash Flow Statement is prepared using the direct method, whereby major classes of gross cash receipts and gross cash payments are disclosed.

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the above GRAP standards have been developed in accordance with Paragraphs 7, 11 and 12 of GRAP 3. Where a standard of GRAP that has been issued by the Accounting Standards Board, but for which an effective date has not yet been determined by the Minister of Finance, accounting policies were developed based on the relevant GRAP standard.

# 2. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the municipality:

Reference	Topic
GRAP 18	Segment Reporting - issued March 2005
GRAP 20	Related Party Disclosures (Revised)
GRAP 25	Employee Benefits - issued December 2009
GRAP 105	Transfers between entities under common control - issued November 2010
GRAP 106	Transfers between entities not under common control - issued November 2010
GRAP 107	Mergers - issued November 2010

The Minister of Finance announced that the application of GRAP 25 will be effective for period starting after 1 April 2013. All other standards as listed above will only be effective when a date is announced by the Minister of Finance.

The ASB Directive 5 paragraph 29 sets out the principles for the application of the GRAP 3guidelines in the determination of the GRAP Reporting Framework hierarchy, as set out in the standard of GRAP 3 on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors.

Where a standard of GRAP is approved as effective, it replaces the equivalent statement of International Public Sector Accounting Standards Board, International Financial Reporting Standards or Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. Where a standard of GRAP has been issued, but is not yet in effect, an entity may select to apply the principles established in that standard in developing an appropriate accounting policy dealing with a particular section or event before applying the Standard of GRAP on Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors."

The Municipality applied the principles established in the following Standard of GRAP that has been issued, but is not yet in effect, in developing an appropriate accounting policy dealing with the following transactions, but have not early adopted this Standard: Employee Benefits (GRAP 25).

Management has considered all of the above-mentioned GRAP standards issued but not yet effective and anticipates that the adoption of these standards will not have a significant impact on the financial position, financial performance or cash flows of the municipality.

# 3. CRITICAL JUDGEMENTS, ESTIMATIONS AND ASSUMPTIONS

In the application of the municipality's accounting policies, which are described below, management is required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis of making the judgements about carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

These estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an on-going basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the

revision affects only that period or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

The following are the critical judgements, apart from those involving estimations, that the management have made in the process of applying the municipality's Accounting Policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in Annual Financial Statements:

Operating lease commitments – Municipality as lessor

Municipality has entered into commercial property leases on its investment property portfolio. The Municipality has determined that it retains all the significant risks and rewards of ownership of these properties, and so accounts for them as operating leases.

Pension and other post-employment benefits

The cost of defined benefit pension plans and other employment medical benefits is determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

Classification of financial assets and liabilities

The classification of financial assets and liabilities, into categories, is based on judgement by management. The Accounting Policy on Financial Instruments describes the factors and criteria considered by the management of the municipality in the classification of financial assets and liabilities.

In making the above-mentioned judgement, management considered the definition and recognition criteria for the classification of financial instruments as set out in GRAP 104: Financial Instruments.

Impairment of financial assets

The Accounting Policy Financial Instruments describes the process followed to determine the value by which financial assets should be impaired. In making the estimation of the impairment, the management of the municipality considered the detailed criteria of impairment of financial assets as set out in GRAP 104: Financial Instruments and used its judgement to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of the reporting period. The management of the municipality is satisfied that the impairment of financial assets recorded during the year is appropriate.

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

Review of useful lives of property, plant and equipment and intangible assets. The useful lives of assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and what their condition will be at that time.

 Impairment of property plant and equipment, intangible assets, heritage assets and inventory

The Accounting Policies on Impairment of Cash and Non-cash generating assets as well as Inventory describes the conditions under which non-financial assets are tested for potential impairment losses by the management of the municipality. Significant estimates and judgements are made relating to the impairment of PPE, Intangible Assets and Heritage Assets and the write down of Inventories to the Iowest of Cost and Net Realisable Values (NRV).

In making the above-mentioned estimates and judgement, management considered the subsequent measurement criteria and indicators of potential impairment losses as set out in GRAP 21: Impairment of Cash generating Assets and GRAP 26: Impairment of non-Cash generating Assets.

Provisions and contingent liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions, and when measuring contingent liabilities, as set out in the note on Provisions. Provisions are discounted where the effect of discounting is material.

Revenue recognition

The Accounting Policies on Revenue from Exchange Transactions and Revenue from Non-exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recorded by the management of the municipality. In making their judgement, the management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from non-exchange transactions. In particular: when goods are sold, whether the municipality had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods; and, when services is rendered, whether the service has been rendered. Also of importance is the estimation process involved in initially measuring revenue at the fair value thereof. The management of the municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

Budget Information

Management assumes deviations between budget and actual amounts to be material when a deviation of more than 10% exists. All material differences are explained in the notes to the annual financial statements

#### 4. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

These annual financial statements are presented in South African Rand and are rounded off to the nearest Rand.

#### 5. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

#### 6. OFFSETTING

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported on the Statement of Financial Position when there is a legally enforceable right to set off the recognised amount, and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the asset and settle the liability

simultaneously.

#### 7. HOUSING DEVELOPMENT FUND

The Housing Development Fund was established in terms of the Housing Act (Act No. 107 of 1997).

#### 7.1 Housing Development Fund

Sections 15(5) and 16 of the Housing Act, (Act 107 of 1997), which came into operation on 1 April 1998, required that the Municipality maintain a separate housing operating account. This legislated separate operating account is known as the Housing Development Fund.

The Housing Act also requires in terms of Section 14(4)(d)(ii)(aa), read with, inter alia, Section 16(2), that the net proceeds of any letting, sale or alienation of property, previously financed from government housing funds, be paid into a separate operating account, and be utilised by the Municipality for housing development in accordance with the National Housing Policy.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of the Housing Development Fund:

- The proceeds in this fund are utilised for housing development in accordance with the National Housing Policy, and also for housing development projects approved by the MEC for Housing.
- Any contributions to or from the fund are shown as transfers in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.
- Interest earned on the investments of the fund is disclosed as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 7.2 Un-realized Housing Proceeds

In order to comply with Section 14(4)(d)(i) and (ii) of the Housing Act, (Act 107 of 1997) where all net proceeds need to be paid into the Housing Development Fund, it was necessary to create a holding account which represents the un-realized funds due by long-term housing selling schemes and sponsored loan debtors. This account is reduced when debtors are billed for their payment.

#### 8. ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

The municipality creates and maintains reserves in terms of specific requirements. These reserves form part of the Accumulated Surplus

#### 8.1 Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus / (deficit) to the CRR.A corresponding amount is transferred to a designated CRR bank or investment account. The cash ring-fenced in the CRR bank account can only be utilised to finance items of property, plant and equipment. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated

surplus / (deficit) are credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilised.

The amount transferred to the CRR is based on the municipality's need to finance future capital projects included in the Integrated Development Plan.

#### 8.2 Capitalisation Reserve

On the implementation of GRAP, the balance on certain funds, created in terms of the various Provincial Ordinances applicable at the time, that had historically been utilised for the acquisition of items of property, plant and equipment have been transferred to a Capitalisation Reserve instead of the accumulated surplus / (deficit) in terms of a directive (budget circular) issued by National Treasury. The purpose of this Reserve is to promote consumer equity by ensuring that the future depreciation expenses that will be incurred over the useful lives of these items of property, plant and equipment are offset by transfers from this reserve to the accumulated surplus / (deficit).

The balance on the Capitalisation Reserve equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment financed from the former legislated funds. When items of property, plant and equipment are depreciated, a transfer is made from the Capitalisation Reserve to the accumulated surplus / (deficit).

When an item of property, plant and equipment is disposed, the balance in the Capitalisation Reserve relating to such item is transferred to the accumulated surplus / (deficit).

#### 8.3 Insurance Reserve

A general Insurance Reserve has been established and, subject to re-insurance where deemed necessary, it covers claims that may occur. Premiums are charged to the respective services taking into account claims history and replacement value of the insured assets. Reinsurance premiums paid to external re-insurers are regarded as an expense and are shown as such in the Statement of Financial Performance. The net surplus or deficit on the insurance operating account is transferred to or from the insurance reserve via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

The balance of the self-insurance reserve is invested in short term cash investments. Interest earned on the insurance reserve is recorded as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance and is transferred to the Insurance reserve via the Statement of Changes in Net Assets as a contribution.

#### 8.4 Government Grant Reserve

The municipality has applied GRAP 23 as a result capital grants and receipts relating to the creation of fixed assets are included in non-current liabilities as Government Grants and Subsidies. The accounting policy on conditional grants and receipts is set out in accounting policy note 23.

#### 8.5 Revaluation Reserve

The surplus arising from the revaluation of land and buildings is credited to a non-distributable reserve. The revaluation surplus is realised as re-valued buildings are depreciated, through a transfer from the revaluation reserve to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit). On disposal, the net revaluation surplus is transferred to the accumulated surplus/ (deficit) while gains of losses on disposal, based on re-valued amounts are credited or charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 9. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognized when the municipality has a present or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made.

The best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation is the amount that an entity would rationally pay to settle the obligation at the reporting date or to transfer it to a third party at that time and are determined by the judgment of the management of the entity, supplemented by experience of similar transactions and, in some cases, reports from independent experts. The evidence considered includes any additional evidence provided by events after the reporting date. Uncertainties surrounding the amount to be recognised as a provision are dealt with by various means according to the circumstances, where the provision being measured involves a large population of items; the obligation is estimated by weighting all possible outcomes by their associated probabilities.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision. An onerous contract is a contract in which the unavoidable costs of meeting the obligations under the contract exceed the economic benefits expected to be received under it. The unavoidable costs under a contract reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil it - this unavoidable cost resulting from the contract is the amount of the provision to be recognised.

Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and the amount of a provision is the present value of the expenditure expected to be required to settle the obligation. When the effect of discounting is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows that reflect current market assessments of the time value of money. The impact of the periodic unwinding of the discount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as a finance cost as it occurs.

#### 9.1 Environmental rehabilitation provisions

Estimated long-term environmental provisions, comprising rehabilitation and landfill site closure, are based on the Municipality's policy, taking into account current technological, environmental and regulatory requirements. The provision for rehabilitation is recognised as and when the environmental liability arises. To the extent that the obligations relate to the asset, they are capitalised as part of the cost of those assets. Any subsequent changes to an obligation that did not relate to the initial related asset are charged to the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 10. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

#### 10.1 Initial recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one

year.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality, and if the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

Property, plant and equipment are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date or in the case of assets acquired by grant or donation, deemed cost, being the fair value of the asset on initial recognition. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment acquired in exchange for a non-monetary assets or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets is measured at the fair value of the asset given up, unless the fair value of the asset received is more clearly evident. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its cost is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

## 10.2 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to property, plant and equipment is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost or fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component.

Subsequently all property plant and equipment, excluding land and building and including for Infrastructure Assets, are measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Subsequent to initial recognition, land and buildings are carried at a revalued amount based on municipal valuations, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed by external independent valuers every four years to coincide with the implementation of the general valuation such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the Statement of Financial Position date. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

An increase in the carrying amount of land and buildings as a result of a revaluation is credited directly to a revaluation surplus reserve, except to the extent that it reverses a revaluation decrease of the same asset previously recognised in surplus or deficit.

A decrease in the carrying amount of an asset as a result of a revaluation is recognised in surplus or deficit, except to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

Where items of property, plant and equipment have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the period that the impairment is identified except where the impairment reverses a previous revaluation."

When revalued assets are sold or retired, the amounts included in the revaluation reserve in respect of that assets, are transferred to accumulated surplus or deficit.

Compensation from third parties for items of property, plant and equipment that were impaired, lost or given up is included in surplus or deficit when the compensation becomes receivable.

#### 10.3 Depreciation

Land is not depreciated as it is regarded as having an unlimited life. Depreciation on assets other than land is calculated using the straight line method, to allocate their cost or revalued amounts less their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. The depreciation method used reflects the pattern in which the asset's future economic benefits or service potential are expected to be consumed by the municipality. Each part of an item of property, plant and equipment with a cost that is significant in relation to the total cost of the item shall be depreciated separately. The depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives.

The estimated useful life, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Asset class	Useful lives as applied in the FAR (years)
Infrastructure	
Roads and paving	5-100
Pedestrian Malls	7-100
Electricity	4-75
Water	0-100
Sewerage	5-100
Housing	30
Community	
Improvements	5-30
Recreational facilities	5-36
Security	3-5
Land	0
Other	
Buildings	30
Specialist vehicles	3-20
Other vehicles	3-10

Office equipment	3-10
Furniture & fittings	5-10

Assets under construction are carried at cost. Depreciation of an asset commences when the asset is ready for its intended use. Assets held under finance leases are depreciated over their expected useful lives on the same basis as owned assets, or, where shorter, the term of the relevant lease.

## 10.4 De-recognition of property, plant and equipment

The carrying amount of an item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal

The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of property, plant and equipment is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised. Gains are not classified as revenue.

Gains or losses are calculated as the difference between the carrying value of assets (cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses) and the disposal proceeds is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as a gain or loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment.

#### 11. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

Intangible assets are identifiable non-monetary assets without physical substance held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, for rental to others, or for administrative purposes are classified and recognised as intangible assets.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost. The cost of an intangible asset is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the intangible asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality, or where an intangible asset is acquired at no cost, or for a nominal cost, the cost shall be its fair value as at the date of acquisition. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost.

Intangible assets acquired separately or internally generated are reported at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Amortization is calculated on cost, using the straight-line method, over the useful lives of the assets, which is estimated to be between 3 to 10 years upon initial recognition. Where intangible assets are deemed to have an indefinite useful life, such intangible assets are not amortised.

Intangible assets are annually tested for impairment and the estimated useful life, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed annually at the end of the financial year. Any adjustments arising from the annual review are applied prospectively.

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed of or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the net disposals proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 12. INVESTMENT PROPERTIES

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land or buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations.

At initial recognition, the municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition.

Where the classification of an investment property is based on management's judgement, the following criteria have been applied to distinguish investment properties from owner-occupied property or property held for resale:

- All properties held to earn market-related rentals or for capital appreciation or both and that are not used for administrative purposes and that will not be sold within the next 12 months are classified as Investment Properties.
- Land held for a currently undetermined future use.
- A building owned (or held by under a finance lease) and leased out under one or more operating leases.
- Leased properties that are held to provide a social (community) service or that are necessary for employees to perform their job functions, but which also generates rental revenue are not seen as investment properties. The rental revenue generated is incidental to the purposes for which the property is held.
- A building that is vacant but is held to be leased out under one or more operating leases.
- Property that is being constructed or developed for future use as investment property;

Investment property is subsequently measured using the fair value model. Investment property is carried at fair value, representing open market value determined by external valuers on reporting date. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. A gain or loss arising from a change in the fair value of investment property is included in surplus or deficit for the period in which it arises.

If the Municipality determines that the fair value of an investment property under construction is not reliably measurable but expects the fair value to be reliably measurable when construction is completed, it measures that investment property at cost until the fair value can be reliably determined or construction has been completed.

Where the Municipality has determined that the fair value of an investment property (other than investment property under construction) is not determinable on a continuing basis, the entity measures that investment property using the cost model (as per the accounting policy for property, plant and equipment).

An investment property shall be derecognised (eliminated from the statement of financial position) on disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its disposal. The gain or loss arising on the disposal of an investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 13. HERITAGE ASSETS

A heritage asset is defined as an asset that has a cultural, environmental, historical, natural, scientific, technological or artistic significance, and is held and preserved indefinitely for the benefit of present and future generations.

The Municipality classifies assets as Heritage Assets where the significance as a heritage asset can be determined. In regards to land and buildings all graded sites are classified a Heritage Assets, furthermore land with a natural significance is not componentised but seen as a single Heritage asset due to all parts contributing together to make up its significance.

#### 13.1 Initial recognition

The cost of an item of heritage assets is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the municipality, and if the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably.

Heritage assets are initially recognised at cost on its acquisition date or in the case of assets acquired by grant or donation, deemed cost, being the fair value of the asset on initial recognition. The cost of an item of heritage assets is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

Where an asset is acquired by the municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

The cost of an item of heritage assets acquired in exchange for a non-monetary assets or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets is measured at the fair value of the asset given up, unless the fair value of the asset received is more clearly evident. If the acquired item could not be measured at its fair value, its cost is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up.

#### 13.2 Subsequent measurement

Subsequent expenditure relating to heritage assets is capitalised if it is probable that future economic benefits or potential service delivery associated with the subsequent expenditure will flow to the entity and the cost or fair value of the subsequent expenditure can be reliably measured. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is only capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits associated with the asset. Where the municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component.

Subsequently all heritage assets (excluding Heritage assets which are land and buildings) are measured at cost, less accumulated impairment losses. Heritage assets are not

depreciated.

Subsequent to initial recognition, land and buildings which qualify as Heritage Assets are carried at a revalued amount based on municipal valuations, less any subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses. Revaluations are performed by external independent valuers every four years to coincide with the implementation of the general valuation such that the carrying amount does not differ materially from that which would be determined using fair value at the Statement of Financial Position date. Any accumulated depreciation at the date of revaluation is eliminated against the gross carrying amount of the asset, and the net amount is restated to the revalued amount of the asset.

#### 13.3 De-recognition of heritage assets

The carrying amount of an item of heritage assets is derecognised on disposal, or when no future economic benefits or service potential are expected from its use or disposal.

The gain or loss arising from the de-recognition of an item of heritage assets is included in surplus or deficit when the item is derecognised.

Gains or losses are calculated as the difference between the carrying value of assets (cost less accumulated impairment losses) and the disposal proceeds is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as a gain or loss on disposal of heritage assets.

#### 13.4 Transitional provisions

The municipality utilised the transitional provisions under Directive 4, which allows 3 year for the measurement of heritage assets.

#### 14. BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

Biological assets are measured at each balance sheet date at their cost or fair value less estimated point-of-sale costs. The fair value of livestock is determined by using the present value of expected net cash flows from the asset discounted at the municipality's required rate of return

Gains or losses arising on initial recognition of a biological asset at cost or fair value less estimated point-of-sale costs and from a change in fair value less estimated point-of-sale costs of a biological asset shall be included in profit or loss for the period in which it arises.

#### 15. INVENTORIES

Inventories consist of raw materials, work in progress, consumables and finished goods, which are valued at the lower of cost, determined on the first in first out basis, and net realisable value, except for plants and compost, which are valued at the tariffs charged. Where it is held for distribution or consumption at no charge or for a nominal amount, inventories are valued at the lower of cost and current replacement value.

Cost of inventories comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion, and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition.

Redundant and slow moving inventories are identified and written down to their estimated net realisable values. Consumables are written down according to their age, condition and utility. Differences arising on the measurement of such inventory at the lower of cost and net realisable value are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arise. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs.

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

#### 15.1 Water inventory

Water is regarded as inventory when the municipality purchases water in bulk with the intention to resell it to the consumers or to use it internally, or where the municipality has incurred purification costs on water obtained from natural resources (rain, rivers, springs, boreholes etc.). However, water in dams, that are filled by natural resources and that has not yet been treated, and is under the control of the municipality but cannot be measured reliably as there is no cost attached to the water, and it is therefore not recognised in the statement of financial position.

The basis of determining the cost of water purchased and not yet sold at statement of financial position date comprises all costs of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventory to its present location and condition, net of trade discounts and rebates.

Water is valued by using the weighted average method, at the lowest of purified cost and net realisable value, insofar as it is stored and controlled in reservoirs at year-end.

# 15.2 Housing inventory

Housing inventory is BNG houses still in process of construction, or completed and not yet transferred. These houses are entirely funded by the National Department of Human Settlements, through the Western Cape Department of Human Settlements, but the Municipality is regarded as principle in terms of GRAP and therefore recognises these costs as inventory up to the point of transfer to the allocated beneficiary where after the cost is expensed through the Statement of Financial Performance. Housing inventory is measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost as they will be distributed through a non-exchange transaction.

# 16. NON CURRENT ASSETS HELD-FOR-SALE

# 16.1 Initial recognition

Non-current Assets and Disposal Groups are classified as held-for-sale if their carrying amount will be recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use. This condition is regarded as met only when the sale is highly probable and the asset (or disposal group) is available for immediate sale in its present condition. Management must be committed to the sale, which should be expected to qualify for recognition as a completed sale within one year from the date of classification.

#### 16.2 Subsequent measurement

Non-current Assets (and Disposal Groups) classified as held-for-sale, are measured at the lower of their previous carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell.

A non-current asset is not depreciated (or amortised) while it is classified as held for sale, or while it is part of a disposal group classified as held for sale.

Interest and other expenses attributable to the liabilities of a disposal group classified as held for sale are recognised in surplus or deficit.

The gain or loss on the eventual sale of non-current assets held for sale is included in the Statement of Financial Performance as gain or loss on sale of assets. The gain or loss on the eventual sale of non-current assets held for sale is calculated on the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the individual asset or the disposal group.

# 17. IMPAIRMENT OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INTANGIBLE ASSETS AND HERITAGE ASSETS

The municipality classifies all assets held with the primary objective of generating a commercial return as cash-generating assets. A commercial return means that the return charged by the entity is commensurate with the risk associated with holding the asset and the asset is intended to generate positive cash inflows. All other assets are classified as non-cash-generating assets.

#### 17.1 Impairment of cash generating assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable amount of the individual asset.

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount of the individual asset, the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The best evidence of fair value less cost to sell is the price in a binding sale agreement in an arm's length transaction, adjusted for the incremental cost that would be directly attributable to the disposal of the asset.

The recoverable amount of an asset or a cash-generating unit is the higher of its fair value less costs to sell and its value in use.

If the recoverable amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

An impairment of assets carried at revalued amount in reduces the revaluation surplus for that asset. The decrease shall be debited directly to a revaluation surplus to the extent of any credit balance existing in the revaluation surplus in respect of that asset.

An impairment loss is recognised for cash-generating units if the recoverable amount of the unit is less than the carrying amount of the unit. The impairment loss is allocated to reduce the carrying amount of the assets of the unit pro rata on the basis of the carrying amount of each asset in the unit.

A municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit.

# 17.2 Impairment of non-cash generating assets

The municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. If any such indication exists, the municipality estimates the recoverable service amount of the asset.

If there is any indication that an asset may be impaired, the recoverable service amount is estimated for the individual asset. If it is not possible to estimate the recoverable service amount of the individual asset, the recoverable service amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs is determined.

The recoverable service amount is the higher of a non-cash generating asset's fair value less costs to sell and its value in use. The value in use for a non-cash generating asset is the present value of the asset's remaining service potential.

If the recoverable service amount of an asset is less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset is reduced to its recoverable service amount. That reduction is an impairment loss.

An impairment loss of assets carried at cost less any accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit. Any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease.

A municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised in prior periods for assets may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the recoverable service amounts of those assets are estimated.

The increased carrying amount of an asset attributable to a reversal of an impairment loss does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset in prior periods.

A reversal of an impairment loss of assets carried at cost less accumulated depreciation or amortisation is recognised immediately in surplus or deficit. Any reversal of an impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation increase.

#### 18. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The municipality provides short term benefits, long term benefits and retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

#### 18.1 Short-term employee benefits

Remuneration to employees is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as the services are rendered, except for non-accumulating benefits which are only recognised when the specific event occurs.

The costs of all short-term employee benefits such as leave pay, are recognised during the period in which the employee renders the related service. The municipality recognises the expected cost of performance bonuses only when the municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation to make such payment and a reliable estimate can be made.

#### 18.2 Post-employment benefits: Defined contribution plans

A **defined contribution plan** is a plan under which the municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to service in the current or prior periods.

The municipality's contributions to the defined contribution funds are established in terms of the rules governing those plans. Contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which the service is rendered by the relevant employees.

#### 18.3 Post-employment benefits: Defined benefit plans

A **defined benefit plan** is a plan that defines an amount of benefit that an employee will receive on retirement.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate. Valuations of these obligations are carried out by independent qualified actuaries regularly, as may be required for fair presentation.

Actuarial gains or losses recognised immediately in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 18.3.1 Post-retirement Health Care Benefits:

The municipality has an obligation to provide Post-retirement Health Care Benefits to certain of its retirees. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current Conditions of Service), on retirement, is entitled to remain a continued member of the Medical Aid Fund, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The other Medical Aid Funds, with which the Municipality is associated, do not provide for continued membership.

The defined benefit liability is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation and unrecognised actuarial gains and losses, reduced by unrecognised past service costs. The plan is unfunded. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is calculated using the projected unit credit method, incorporating actuarial assumptions and a discount rate based on the government bond rate. Valuations of these obligations are carried

out annually by independent qualified actuaries.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

#### 18.3.2 Ex-gratia Pension Benefits:

The Municipality provides pension and retirement gratuity benefits to certain employees who were in the employment of the former Paarl and Wellington Municipalities (now incorporated into the Drakenstein Municipality) at 31 December 1994 (Paarl) and 31 March 1995 (Wellington) and still in the employment of Drakenstein Municipality at date of normal retirement, medical disability, retrenchment or death. The gratuity is calculated on the salary benefits during 1994/1995.

#### 18.4 Long-service allowance

The municipality has an obligation to provide Long-service Allowance Benefits to all of its employees. According to the rules of the Long-service Allowance Scheme, which the municipality instituted and operates, an employee (who is on the current Conditions of Service), is entitled to a cash allowance, calculated in terms of the rules of the scheme, after 10, 15, 20, 25 and 30 years of continued service. The municipality's liability is based on an actuarial valuation. The projected unit credit method has been used to value the liabilities. Actuarial gains and losses on the long-term incentives are accounted for through the statement of financial performance.

# 18.5 Provincially-administered defined benefit plans

The municipality contributes to various National- and Provincial-administered Defined Benefit Plans on behalf of its qualifying employees. These funds are multi-employer funds (refer to Note 6 of the Annual Financial Statements for details). The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are charged against revenue in the year they become payable. These defined benefit funds are actuarially valued triennially on the Projected Unit Credit Method basis. Deficits are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis from all participating municipalities.

The municipality does not apply defined benefit accounting to the defined benefit funds to which it is a member where these funds are classified in terms of GRAP as multi-employer plans, as sufficient information is not available to apply the principles involved. As a result, paragraph 30 of IAS 19 is applied and such funds are accounted for as defined contribution funds.

Salaried personnel are members of the Cape Joint Pension fund established in terms of the Local Authorities Pension Fund Ordinance, 1969 (Ordinance 23 of 1969), and the provisions of the Pension Fund Act, 1956 (Act 24 of 1956) or the SAMWU National Provident Fund.

#### 18.6 Leave pay

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total accrued leave days at year end and is shown as a provision in the Statement of Financial Position.

#### 19. LEASES

#### 19.1 Lease classification

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the municipality.

Leases of property, plant and equipment, in which a significant portion of the risks and rewards of ownership are retained by the lessor are classified as operating leases.

#### 19.2 The Municipality as lessee

Property, plant and equipment subject to finance lease agreements are capitalised at their cash cost equivalent. Corresponding liabilities are included in the Statement of Financial Position as Finance Lease Obligations. The cost of the item of property, plant and equipment is depreciated at appropriate rates on the straight-line basis over its estimated useful life. Lease payments are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on the straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

In the event that lease incentives are received to enter into operating leases, such incentives are recognised as a liability. The aggregate benefit of incentives is recognised as a reduction of rental expense on a straight-line basis, except where another systematic basis is more representative of the time pattern in which economic benefits from the leased asset are consumed.

#### 19.3 The Municipality as lessor

Amounts due from lessees under finance leases or instalment sale agreements are recorded as receivables at the amount of the Municipality's net investment in the leases. Finance lease or instalment sale income is allocated to accounting periods so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return on the Municipality's net investment outstanding in respect of the leases or instalment sale agreements.

Operating lease rental income is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease.

#### 20 BORROWINGS

Interest-bearing external loans and bank overdrafts are recorded net of direct issue costs. Finance charges, including premiums payable, are accounted for on an accrual basis. Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 21 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The municipality has various types of financial instruments and these can be broadly categorised as either Financial Assets or Financial Liabilities.

A financial instrument is recognised if the municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

#### 21.1 Classification of financial instruments

#### 21.1.1 Financial Assets

A financial asset is any asset that is a cash or contractual right to receive cash. In accordance with

GRAP 104 the Financial Assets of the municipality are classified as follows into the three categories allowed by this standard:

Financial asset at amortised cost being non derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market. They are included in current assets, except for maturities greater than 12 months, which are classified as non-current assets.

Financial assets measured at fair value being financial assets that meet either of the following conditions:

- (a) Derivatives;
- (b) Combined instruments that are designated at fair value;
- (c) Instruments held for trading;
- (d) Non-derivative financial assets or financial liabilities with fixed or determinable payments that are designated at fair value at initial recognition; or
- (e) Financial instruments that do not meet the definition of financial instruments at amortised cost or financial instruments at cost.

Financial assets measured at cost being investments in residual interests that do not have a quoted market price in an active market, and whose fair value cannot be reliably measured.

The municipality has the following types of financial assets as reflected on the face of the Statement of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Type of Financial Asset	Classification in terms of GRAP 104
Finance Lease Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Long-term Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Current portion of Long-term Receivables	Financial assets at amortised cost
Consumer Debtors	Financial assets at amortised cost
Other Debtors	Financial assets at amortised cost
Short-term Investment Deposits – Call	Financial assets at amortised cost
Bank Balances and Cash	Financial assets at amortised cost
Investments in stock –ESCOM	Financial assets at fair value

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks (including call deposits). Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, deposits held on call with banks, net of bank overdrafts. The municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets at amortised cost.

#### 21.1.2 Financial Liabilities

A financial liability is a contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity.

The following main categories of Financial Liabilities and the classification determining how they are measured exist:

- (i) Financial liabilities measured at fair value; or
- (ii) Financial liabilities measured at amortised cost

The municipality has the following types of financial liabilities as reflected on the face of the Statement of Financial Position or in the notes thereto:

Type of Financial Liabilities	Classification in terms of GRAP 104
Long term Liabilities	Financial liability at amortised cost
Other Creditors	Financial liability at amortised cost
Bank overdraft	Financial liability at amortised cost
Short-term Loans	Financial liability at amortised cost
Current portion of Long-Term Liabilities	Financial liability at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are measured at fair value that are essentially held for trading (i.e. purchased with the intention to sell or repurchase in the short term; derivatives other than hedging instruments or are part of a portfolio of financial instruments where there is recent actual evidence of short-term profiteering or are derivatives)

Any other financial liabilities should be classified as financial liabilities at amortised cost.

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdrafts are expensed as incurred.

#### 21.2 Initial and subsequent measurement

#### 21.2.1 Financial assets:

Financial asset at amortised cost are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. Subsequently, these assets are measured at amortised cost using the Effective Interest Method less any impairment, with interest recognised on an effective yield basis.

Trade and other receivables (excluding Value Added Taxation, prepayments and operating lease receivables), loans to Municipality entities and loans that have fixed and determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market are classified as financial asset at amortised cost.

Financial Assets measured at fair value are initially measured at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at fair value with unrealised gains or losses recognised directly in equity until the investment is derecognised, at which time the cumulative gain or loss recorded in equity is recognised in the statement of financial performance, or determined to be impaired, at which time the cumulative loss recorded in equity is recognised in the statement of financial performance.

#### 21.2.2 Financial liabilities:

Financial liabilities measured at fair value are stated at fair value, with any resulted gain or loss recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

Any other financial liabilities classified at amortised cost (All payables, loans and borrowings are classified as other liabilities) and are initially measured at fair value, net of transaction costs. Trade and other payables, interest bearing debt including finance lease liabilities, non-interest bearing debt and bank borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method. Interest expense is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance by applying the effective interest rate.

Bank borrowings, consisting of interest-bearing short-term bank loans, repayable on demand and overdrafts are recorded at the proceeds received. Finance costs are accounted for using the accrual basis and are added to the carrying amount of the bank borrowing to the extent that they are not settled in the period that they arise.

Prepayments are carried at cost less any accumulated impairment losses.

#### 21.3 Impairment of financial assets

Financial assets, other than those measured at fair value, are assessed for indicators of impairment at the end of each reporting period. Financial assets are impaired where there is objective evidence of impairment of Financial Assets (such as the probability of insolvency or significant financial difficulties of the debtor). If there is such evidence the recoverable amount is estimated and an impairment loss is recognised in accordance with GRAP 104.

Trade receivables encompass long term debtors, consumer debtors and other debtors. A provision for impairment of trade receivables is established when there is objective evidence that the municipality will not be able to collect all amounts due according to the original terms of receivables. The amount of the provision is the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at the effective interest rate.

According to GRAP 104, the assessment for impairment needs to be made for each individual financial asset separately or for groups of financial assets with similar credit risks. The following methodology was followed to make a provision for bad debts for the year under review:

#### 21.3.1 Consumer debtors

Consumer debtors are assessed individually thereafter collectively, considering factors such as payment histories and ratios, qualitative factors e.g. correspondence from attorneys, disputes about certain accounts, etc.

## 21.3.2 Other debtors

Other Debtors are reviewed individually considering payment histories and disputes about certain amounts. Provision for impairment is made accordingly.

## 21.3.3 Long term debtors

## Housing Loans

The loans in this group are assessed by reviewing their payment histories and ratios. Provision for impairment is made accordingly.

## Other Long Term Debtors

No provision for impairment is made for Other Debtors, because it is envisaged that these debts will be fully recovered.

Other financial assets at amortised cost are assessed individually for impairment.

The carrying amount of the financial asset is reduced by the impairment loss directly for all financial assets with the exception of trade receivables, where the carrying amount is reduced through the use of an allowance account. When a trade receivable is considered uncollectible, it is written off against the allowance account. Subsequent recoveries of amounts previously written off are credited against the allowance account. Changes in the carrying amount of the allowance account are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

If in a subsequent period, the amount of the impairment loss decreases and the decrease can be related objectively to an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is reversed through the Statement of Financial Performance to the extent that the carrying amount of the investment at the date the impairment is reversed does not exceed what the amortised cost would have been had the impairment not been recognised.

## 21.4 De-recognition of financial assets

The municipality derecognises Financial Assets only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the asset expires or it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity, except when Council approves the write-off of Financial Assets due to non-recoverability.

If the municipality neither transfers nor retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership and continues to control the transferred asset, the municipality recognises its retained interest in the asset and an associated liability for amounts it may have to pay. If the municipality retains substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of a transferred financial asset, the municipality continues to recognise the financial asset and also recognises a collateralised borrowing for the proceeds received.

# 21.5 De-recognition of financial liabilities

The municipality derecognises Financial Liabilities when, and only when, the municipality's obligations are discharged, cancelled or they expire.

# 22 REVENUE RECOGNITION

Revenue, excluding value-added taxation where applicable, is derived from a variety of sources which include rates levied, grants from other tiers of government and revenue from trading activities and other services provided.

The municipality recognises revenue when the amount of revenue can be reliably measured, it is probable that future economic benefits will flow to the municipality and when specific criteria have been met for each of the municipalities' activities as described below. The amount of revenue is not considered to be reliably measurable until all contingencies relating to the sale have been resolved. The municipality bases its estimates on historical results, taking into consideration the type of customer, the type of transaction and the specifics of each arrangement. Furthermore services rendered are recognised by reference to the stage of completion of the transaction at the reporting date.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue is reduced for estimated customer returns, stock rotation, price protection, rebates and other similar allowances.

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the municipality directly in return for services rendered / goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

# 22.1 Revenue from exchange transactions

# 22.1.1 Service charges

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption, based on the consumption history, are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced, except at year-end when estimates of consumption up to year-end are recorded as revenue without it being invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period. In respect of estimates of consumption between the last reading date and the reporting date, an accrual is made based on the average monthly consumption of consumers.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the number of refuse containers on each property, regardless of whether or not all containers are emptied during the month.

Service charges from sewerage and sanitation are based on the type of service and the number of sewer connections on all developed property, using the tariffs approved by Council and are levied monthly.

In circumstances where services cannot readily be measured and quantified, a flat rate service charge is levied monthly on such properties.

## 22.1.2 Pre-paid electricity

Revenue from the sale of electricity pre-paid meter cards are recognised at the point of sale. Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards are recognised based on an estimate of the prepaid electricity consumed as at the reporting date.

## 22.1.3 Interest earned and rentals received

Interest and rentals are recognised on a time proportion basis that takes into account the effective yield on the investment. Interest may be transferred from the Accumulated Surplus to the Housing Development Fund or the Insurance Reserve.

Interest earned on the following investments is not recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance:-

- Interest earned on Trust Funds is allocated directly to the fund and is not recognized in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- Interest earned on unutilized conditional grants is allocated directly to the creditor: unutilized conditional grants, if the grant conditions indicate that interest is payable to the funder.

## 22.1.4 Dividends

Dividends are recognised on the date that the municipality becomes entitled to receive the dividend in accordance with the substance of the relevant agreement, where applicable.

## 22.1.5 Tariff charges

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant authorised tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

## 22.1.6 Income from agency services

Income for agency services is recognised on a monthly basis once the income collected on behalf of agents has been quantified. The income recognised is in terms of the agency agreement.

## 22.1.7 Housing rental and instalments

Finance income from the sale of housing by way of instalment sales agreements or finance leases is recognised on a time proportion basis.

## 22.1.8 Sale of goods

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

The municipality has transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods.

- The municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

# 22.2 Revenue from non-exchange transactions

## 22.2.1 Rates and taxes

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportion basis with reference to the principal amount receivable and effective interest rate applicable. A composite rating system charging different rate tariffs is employed. Rebates are granted to certain categories of ratepayers and are deducted from revenue.

## 22.2.2 Fines

Fines constitute both spot fines and summonses. When an estimate can be made for the revenue amount that is expected to be collected from spot fines based on past experience of amounts collected, this is recognized as revenue. Where a reliable estimate cannot be made, revenue from spot fines is recognized when paid by the offender. Revenue from the issuing of summonses is only recognized when notified by the public prosecutor of the amount actually collected.

## 22.2.3 Donations and contributions

Donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

Revenue from public contributions is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

Assets acquired in non-exchange transactions are measured at fair value in accordance with the Standards of GRAP.

## 22.2.4 Government grants and receipts

## <u>Unconditional grants</u>

Equitable share allocations are recognised in revenue at the start of the financial year if no time-based restrictions exist.

## Conditional grants and receipts

Conditional grants, donations and funding are recognised as revenue to the extent that the municipality has complied with any of the criteria, conditions or obligations embodied in the agreement. Where the agreement contains a stipulation to return the asset, other future economic benefits or service potential, in the event of non-compliance to these stipulations and would be enforced by the transferor, a liability is recognised to the extent that the criteria, conditions or obligations have not been met. Where such requirements are not enforceable, or where past experience has indicated that the transferor has never enforced the requirement to return the transferred asset, other future economic benefits or service potential when breaches have occurred, the stipulation will be considered a restriction and is recognised as revenue.

Government grants that are receivable as compensation for expenses or losses already incurred or for the purpose of giving immediate financial support to the municipality with no future related costs are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period in which they become receivable.

Revenue is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment are brought into use.

## Interest earned on unspent grants and receipts

Interest earned on investments is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor and if it is the municipality's interest it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance in accordance with GRAP 9

# 22.2.5 Revenue from recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No.56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain. Such revenue is based on legislated procedures.

## 23 VALUE ADDED TAX

The Municipality is registered with SARS for VAT on the payments basis, in accordance with Section 15(2)(a) of the Value-Added Tax Act No 89 of 1991.

## 24 GRANTS-IN-AID

The municipality transfers money to individuals, organizations and other sectors of government from time to time. When making these transfers, the municipality does not:-

- Receive any goods or services directly in return, as would be expected in a purchase or sale transaction:
- Expect to be repaid in future; or
- Expect a financial return, as would be expected from an investment.

These transfers are recognized in the financial statements as expenses in the period that the events giving rise to the transfer occurred.

## 25 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Section 1 of the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), No 56 of 2003, defines "unauthorised expenditure" as follows -

- (a) Overspending of the total amount appropriated in the municipality's approved budget;
- (b) Overspending of the total amount appropriated for a vote in the approved budget;
- (c) Expenditure from a vote unrelated to the department or functional area covered by the vote:
- (d) Expenditure of money appropriated for a specific purpose, otherwise than for that specific purpose or
- (e) Spending of an allocation referred to in paragraph (b), (c) or (d) of the definition of "allocation" otherwise than in accordance with any conditions of the allocation; or
- (f) a grant by the municipality otherwise than in accordance with this Act;

Section 1 of the MFMA also defines a "vote" as:

- a) One of the main segments into which a budget of a municipality is divided for the appropriation of money for the different departments or functional areas of the municipality; and
- b) Which specifies the total amount that is appropriated for the purposes of the department or functional area concerned

The Municipality uses the Government Finance Statistics (GFS) functions as well as directorates as the main groupings of segments of the Municipality's budget segments within the Municipality are grouped per directorate to facilitate greater accountability and budget implementation by the respective Executive Managers as well as per GFS classification to facilitate comparisons on a higher level.

All expenditure relating to unauthorised expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

## **26 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE**

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management

Act (Act No 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No 32 of 2000), and the Public Office Bearers Act (Act No 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's or Municipal Entities' supply chain management policies. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period it occurred and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

## 27 FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and would have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. All expenditure relating to fruitless and wasteful expenditure is recognised as an expense in the statement of financial performance in the year that the expenditure was incurred. The expenditure is classified in accordance with the nature of the expense, and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the statement of financial performance. If the expenditure is not condoned by the Council it is treated as an asset until it is recovered or written off as irrecoverable.

## 28 FOREIGN CURRENCIES

Transactions in foreign currencies are translated to the functional currency of the entity at exchange rates at the dates of the transactions.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies at the reporting date are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at that date. The foreign currency gain or loss on monetary items is the difference between amortised cost or fair value in the functional currency at the beginning of the period, adjusted for effective interest and payments during the period, and the amortised cost in foreign currency translated at the exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at fair value are retranslated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined. Foreign currency differences arising on retranslation are recognised in surplus or deficit.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

Cash flows arising from transactions in a foreign currency are recorded in Rand's by applying, to the foreign currency amount, the exchange rate between the Rand and the foreign currency at the date of the cash flow.

# 29 CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES, ESTIMATES AND ERRORS

Changes in accounting policies that are affected by management have been applied retrospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the change in policy. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Changes in accounting estimates are applied prospectively in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements.

Correction of errors is applied retrospectively in the period in which the error has occurred in accordance with GRAP 3 requirements, except to the extent that it is impracticable to determine the period-specific effects or the cumulative effect of the error. In such cases the municipality shall restate the opening balances of assets, liabilities and net assets for the earliest period for which retrospective restatement is practicable.

Details of changes in accounting policies, changes in estimates and correction of errors are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements where applicable.

## 30 RELATED PARTIES

Individuals as well as their close family members, and/or entities are related parties if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control or jointly control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and/or operating decisions. Management is regarded as a related party and comprises the councillors, Executive Mayor, Mayoral Committee members, Municipal Manager, executive directors and all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

# 31 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date that are classified as adjusting events have been accounted for in the Annual Financial Statements. The events after the reporting date that are classified as non-adjusting events after the reporting date have been disclosed in the notes to the Annual Financial Statements.

# 32 COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

# 32.1 Current year comparatives

The annual budget figures have been prepared in accordance with the GRAP standard and are consistent with the accounting policies adopted by the Council for the preparation of these financial statements. The amounts are scheduled as a separate additional financial statement, called the Statement of Comparison of Budget and Actual amounts. Explanatory comment is provided in the notes to the annual financial statements giving motivations for over- or under spending on line items where it is found to be material. The annual budget figures included in the financial statements are for the Municipality and do not include budget information relating to subsidiaries or associates. These figures are those approved by the Council at the beginning and during the year following a period of consultation with the public as part of the Integrated Development Plan. The budget is approved on an accrual basis by nature classification. The approved budget covers the period from 1 July 2012 to 30 June 2013.

In general a difference of 10% or more is considered material, although the surrounding circumstances are taken into account if it could influence the decisions or assessments of the users of the financial statements in determining whether a difference between the budgeted and actual amount is material.

## 32.2 Prior year comparatives

When the presentation or classification of items in the Annual Financial Statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are reclassified. The nature and reasons for the reclassification are disclosed.

## 33 CONTINGENT ASSETS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Contingent liabilities represent a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

A contingent liability can also arise as a result of a present obligation that arises from past events but which is not recognised as a liability either because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

Contingent assets represent possible assets that arise from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by an occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the entity.

Contingent assets and contingent liabilities are not recognised. Contingencies are disclosed in the notes to the annual financial statements.

	AKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITES TO THE FINANCIAL :
1	HOUSING DEVELOPM

STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2013

AENT FUND

2013 2012

36 643 612

32 061 292

Realised Housing Proceeds Balance at beginning of the year Plus ; Interest & Redemption & Other on Housing Schemes Less : (Net Loss) / Surplus on letting schemes Less : Housing Subsidies Expenditure

2 883 347 2 927 479 2 262 657 -607 816 -970 380 -659 422 Balance at the end of the year 37 897 158 36 643 612 Unrealised Housing Proceeds Balance at beginning of the year 5 029 112 5 519 977 Long term Housing Loans -496 673 -490 865 Balance at the end of the year 4 532 439 5 029 112

TOTAL 41 672 724 42 429 597

#### REVALUATION RESERVE

Re-valuation Reserve 089 855 827 1 099 058 842 Total Reserves 1 089 855 827

The Revaluation Reserve arises on the revaluation of Land and Buildings. Where revalued Land or Buildings are sold, the portion of the Revaluation Reserve that relates to that asset, and is effectively realised, is transferred directly to Accumulated Surplus.

Distributions from the Revaluation Reserve can be made where they are in accordance with the requirements of the municipality's accounting policy. The payment of cash distributions out of the reserve is restricted by the terms of the municipality's accounting policy. These restrictions do not apply to any amounts transferred to Accumulated Surplus. The Council do not currently inlend to make any distribution from the Revaluation Reserve.

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Reserves.

#### ACCUMULATED SURPLUS

Capital Replacement Reserve 20 093 486 22 766 563 Capitalisation Reserve 528 605 626 1 745 223 339 774 007 558 493 240 Self-insurance Reserve 1 934 178 293 411 401 1 522 424 778 Government grant and subsidies Accumulated Surplus due to the results of Operations 1 527 070 723 Total Accumulated Surplus 2 417 289 066 2 399 030 161

The Capital Replacement Reserve is a reserve to finance future capital expenditure and is, fully invested in ring-fenced Financial Instrument Investments,

The Capitalisation Reserve equals the carrying value of the items of property, plant and equipment from the former legislated funds. The Capitalisation Reserve ensures consumer equity and is not backed by cash.

The Capital Replacement Reserve and the Self-Insurance Reserve is fully funded and invested in ring-fenced financial instruments,

Refer to Statement of Changes in Net Assets for more detail and the movement on Accumulated Surplus.

### NON CURRENT ASSETS CLASSIFIED AS HELD- FOR- SALE

Other Assets held for sale 1 983 022 1 983 022 Total Assets classified as Non Current Assets Held-for-Sale 1 983 022 1 983 022

Non current assets classified as held-for-sale relate to the discontinued Health services operations that is still in the process of transfer to the Western Cape Department of Health.

## LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

Annuity Loans	630 237 053	500 494 186
Finance Leases	0	0
Sub-total Sub-total	630 237 053	500 494 186
Less ; Current portion transferred to current liabilities	-98 262 569	-57 242 133
Annuity Loans	-98 262 569	-57 242 133
Finance (Leases	l oli	0
Total Long-term liabilities (Refer to Appendix A for more detail)	531 974 484	443 252 053

### 5.1 Summary of Arrangements

Annully Loans are repaid over periods varying from 3 to 10 (2012: 3 to 10) years and at interest rates varying from 6.75% to 12.65% (2012: 6.75% to 15.00%) per annum.

The fair value of Long-term Liabilities was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and the relevant financing institutions.

Refer to Appendix "A" for more detail on Long-term Liabilities.

#### 5.2 Obligations under Finance Leases

#### The Municipality as Lessee:

This municipality does not have any assets financed from finance feases.

6.	RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION

RETIREMENT BENEFIT OBLIGATION  Post Employment Health Care Benefits Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits	2013 R 111 610 129 5 602 123	2012 RESTATED R 106 550 885 7 468 823
	117 212 252	114 019 708
Less: Transfer to Current Obligations	-6 456 296	-6 299 345
Post Employment Health Care Benefits Ex-Gralia Pension Benefits	-5 967 048 -489 248	-5 632 308 -667 037
Non-Current defined Benefit Pian Obligation	110 755 956	107 720 363

#### 6.1 Post Employment Health Care Benefits

The municipality provides certain post-retirement medical benefits by funding the medical aid contributions of qualifying retired members of the municipality. According to the rules of the Medical Aid Funds, with which the municipality is associated, a member (who is on the current conditions of Service) is entitled to remain a continued member of such medical aid fund on retirement, in which case the municipality is liable for a certain portion of the medical aid membership fee. The municipality operates an unfunded defined benefit plan for these qualifying employees.

The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2013 by Mr. Chanan Weiss of Arch Actuarial Consultants cc. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The Post Employment Health Care Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:

the rest Employment health date bettern main is a defined benefit plan, of which the members a	are made up as follows:				
In-service Members (Employees)				580	553
Continuation Members (Retirees) Total Members				205	219
				785	772
The liability in respect of past service has been estimated as follows:					
In-service Members Continuation Members				32 952 000	26 780 499
Total Liability				78 658 119	79 770 376
Total Elability				111 610 119	106 550 875
The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to the following Medic - Bonitas	eal Aid Schemes:				
- Hasmed - Global Health					
- LA Health - Munimed					
- Pro Sano					
- Samwumed					
The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 2,390.513 whereas the Interest (	Cost for the year after is est	imated to be R 9,056,423)			
The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:  i) Rates of Interest					
Discount Rate				8.34%	7.44%
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate Net Effective Discount Rate				7.46%	6.81%
ii) Mortality rates				0.82%	0.59%
The PA 90 ultimate Mortality table was used by the actuaries.  iii) Normal retirement age					
Expected Retirement Age is 60 or 65, depending on terms of employment contract.					
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Fair value of plan assets					
Arrecognised Actuarial Gains / (Losses) Present value of unfunded obligations				0 111 610 129 0	106 550 685 0
Fotal Benefit Liability			-	111 610 129	106 550 885
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:			-	111 010 140	100 000 000
Durrent service cost				1 899 338	2 743 617
Interest cost Actuarial losses / (gains) recognised				7 722 166 1 704 923	9 928 889 -15 808 053
Total Post-retirement Benefit included in Employee Related Costs. (Note 28)					
flovements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation were as follows:			-	11 326 427	-3 135 547
salance at the beginning of the year				106 550 885	115 587 010
Service costs nterest cost				1 899 338	2 743 617
Benefits paid				7 722 166	9 928 889
ctuarial losses / (gains) recognised				-6 267 183 1 704 923	-5 900 578 -15 808 053
ver provision of the opening balance				1704 923	-13 666 633
resent Value of Fund Obligation at the end of the Year			-	111 610 129	106 550 885
Novements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year					
contributions from the employer				0 6 267 183	0 5 900 578
enefits paid				-6 267 183	-5 900 578
alance at the end of the year			_	0	0
he history of experienced adjustments is as follows:					
	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009
resent Value of Defined Benefit Obligation	111 610 129	R 106 550 885	R 115 586 597	R 104 369 540	R 98 549 847
air Value of Plan Assets	0	0	0	0	0
ficit	111 610 129	106 550 885	115 586 597	104 369 540	98 549 847
perienced adjustments on Plan Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
e effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of health care cost inflation is as follows:					
fect on the aggregate of the current service cost and the interest cost fect on the defined benefit obligation				1% Decrease 8 341 000	1% Increase 11 176 800
				99 344 000	125 854 000

The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 5,967,048 to the Defined Benefit Plan during the next financial year.

Refer to Note 47 "Other Retirement Benefit Information" to the Annual Financial Statements for more information regarding the municipality's other retirement funds that is Provincially and Nationally administered.

The Municipality provides pension benefits to all employees that are not members of the Pension - or Provident Funds, that have completed at least 10 years of service at the Council and have reached the age of 60.

The most recent actuarial valuations of plan assets and the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out at 30 June 2012 by Mr. Chanan Welss of Arch Actuarial Consultants cc. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The Ex-Gratia Pension Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:

In-service Members (Employees) Continuation Members (Retirees)				322 37	419 39
Total Members				369	458
The liability in respect of past service has been estimated as follows;					
In-service Members Continuation Members			_	5 602 123 5 602 123	7 468 823 7 468 823
Total Liability The contribution rate payable is as follows:			_	3001 110	, 102020
For confinuation members, the member contribution is 70 % and the Council contribution is 30%. For	r current employees the cor	ntribution rate is 60/40.			
The interest-cost for the next year is estimated to be R 410,235. Actuaries are of opinion that future benefits vests immediately.	service cost need not be de	etermined for pension fund	i liability as all		
The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:					
i) Rates of Interest Discount Rate Pension Increase rate - pensioners Net Effective Discount Rate				7.65% 7.18% 0.44%	7.19% 6.08% 1.05%
ii) Mortality rates The PA 90 ultimate Mortality table was used by the actuaries.					
iii) Normal retirement age Expected Retirement Age is 60 or 65, depending on terms of employment contract.					
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Fair value of plan assets				0	O
Can value of plan assets Unrecognised Actuarial Gains / (Losses) Present value of unfunded obligations				0 5 602 123	0 7 468 823
Total Benefit Liability			<del>-</del>	5 602 123	7 468 B23
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows: Current service cost				0	0
Interest cost Actuarial losses / (gains) recognised				523 784 -1 916 231	592 402 437 968
Total Post-retirement Benefit included in Employee Related Costs (Note 28)				-1 392 447	1 030 370
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation were as follows:				7 468 823	6 896 414
Balance at the beginning of the year Service costs				0	0 592 402
Interest cost Benefits paid				523 784 -474 253	-457 961
Actuarial losses / (gains) recognised				-1 915 231	437 968
Present Value of Fund Obligation at the end of the Year				5 602 123	7 468 823
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows:				c	D
Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions from the employer Benefits paid				474 253 -474 253	457 961 -457 961
Balance at the end of the year				0	0
The history of experienced adjustments is as follows:					
	2013 R	2012 R	2011 R	2010 R	2009 R
Present Value of Defined Benefit Obligation Fair Value of Plan Assets	5 602 123 0	7 468 823 0	6 644 414 0	6 766 418 D	3 457 182 0
Deficit	5 602 123	7 468 823	6 644 414	6 766 418	3 457 182
Experienced adjustments on Plan Liabilities	0	0	0	0	0
The effect of a 1% movement in the assumed rate of pension increase inflation is as follows:				1% Decrease	1% Increase
Effect on the interest cost Effect on the defined benefit obligation				510 333 5 399 719	538 827 5 828 758

The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 489,248 to the Defined Benefit Plan during the next financial year.

Refer to Note 47 "Other Refirement Benefit Information" to the Annual Financial Statements for more information regarding the municipality's other retirement funds that is Provincially and Nationally administered.

7. NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS			
Balance of Current Provisions at end of year Balance of Non-current Provisions at end of year		45 200 057	
Balance of Non-current Provisions at end of year  Balance of Non-current Provisions at end of year		15 369 957 64 256 482	3 177 214 70 726 308
7.1. Provision for rehabilitation are reconciled as follows:	-	79 626 439	73 903 521
Frovision for renabilitation are reconciled as follows : The movement in Non-current Provisions are reconciled as follows: Landful site		61 734 416	58 913 771
Balance at beginning of year Contributions in current year		58 913 771	53 116 521
Rehibilitation expenditure during the year Balance of landfill site		3 973 025 -1 152 380	9 962 820 -4 165 570
Balance of Current Provisions for Rehabiliation at end of year	=	61 734 416	58 913 771
Balance of Non-current Provisions for Rehabilitation at end of year Balance of Non-current Provisions for Rehabilitation at end of year		13 192 051 48 542 365 61 734 416	1 152 380 57 761 391 58 913 771
In terms of GRAP 19 a provision has been made for the net present value of the future rehabilitation cost as follows:	_		
Wellington (Existing)	Proposed rehabilitation	2012/2013	2011/2012
Wellington (Old) Gouda	2020/2021 2020/2021	16 945 089 15 885 318	16 739 363 14 957 827
Saron Hermon	2015/2016 2014/2015	1 209 907	1 139 272
Dal Josafat	2018/2019	2 432 921 1 046 259	2 290 792 985 178
Orleans Boy Louw	2017/2018 2016/2017	3 301 148 7 721 824	3 108 425 7 271 021
Jan Palm Consulting Engineers CC, a firm of specialist waste management consultants have been used to determine the valuation of	2013/2014	13 192 051	12 421 893
services has been used for several years. The firm is registered with the South African Council of Engineers (registration no. 870047).			
Based on the work provided by Jan Palm Consulting Engineers, an applicable inflation rate of 6.2% has been determined.			
The funding required by the municipality to fund the rehabilitation has been assessed and based on the cost of capital on external loans and the loss of revenue from investments per the rates as disclosed in note 46, the municipality assessed the effected of discounting coupled with the future inflation rate to approximate the current cost of the expected rehabilitation cost as disclosed above.			
Refer to note 39. "Restatement of prior year figures and errors" for details of the prior year error identified during the year. Also note that due to the larger area than initially expected the expected settlement of all major rehabilitations has been reassessed to the above mentioned dates.			
7.2. Provision for Long Service Awards Provision for Long Service Awards			
Less: Transfer to Current Provisions	-	17 892 023 17 892 023	14 989 750 14 989 750
Total Non-current Provisions		-2 177 906	-1 852 895
The movement in Non-current Provisions are reconciled as follows:  Long Service Awards		15 714 117	13 136 855
Balance at beginning of year			
Contributions in current year Interest Cost		14 989 750 1 813 264	11 505 679 896 000
Over provision for contributions Increase in provision (employee costs)		905 915 0	988 000
Expenditure incurred (benefits paid) Actuarial Losses / (gains ) recognised		0 -2 024 833	0 -1 460 242
Over provision of the opening balance		2 207 927	3 060 313
Less: Transfer to Current Provisions	-	17 892 023	14 989 750
Balance of Non-current Provisions at end of year		-2 177 906	-1 852 895
Long Service Awards		15 714 117	13 136 855
The municipality operates a funded defined benefit also for all the analysis and the second s			
The municipality operates a funded defined benefit plan for all its employees. Under the plan, a Long-service Award is payable after 10 years of continuous 5 years thereafter to employees. The provision is an estimate of the long-service based on historical staff turnover. No other long-service benefits an	e provided to employees.		
The most recent actuarial valuation of the present value of the defined benefit provision was carried out at 30 June 2012 by Mr. Chanan Weiss of Arc cc. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost and past service cost, were measured using the Projected	ch Actuarial Consultants I Unit Credit Method.		
At year end, 1,682 employees were eligible for Long-services Awards,			
The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 1,241,235, whereas the Interest Cost for the year after is estimated to be R 1,192,37	77.		
The principal assumptions used for the purposes of the actuarial valuations were as follows:			
Expected Rate of Salary increase Net Effective Discount Rate		7.09%	6.44%
The Elicone Discoull rate		6.73% 0.33%	5.97% 0,44%
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:			
Fair value of plan assels Present value of unfunded obligations		O	0
Total Benefit Provision		17 892 023 17 892 023	14 989 750
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance are as follows:		11 032 023	14 989 750
Interest cost		1 813 264	896 000
Past service cost Actuarial Losses / (gains ) recognised		905 915 0	988 000 0
Total expense included in Employee Related Costs (Note 28)		2 171 037	3 060 313
(1000 May)		4 890 216	4 944 313

Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Current service costs Interest cost Benefits paid Actuarial Losses / (gains ) recognised	14 989 750 1 813 264 905 915 -2 024 833 2 207 927	11 505 679 896 000 988 000 -1 460 242 3 060 313
	17 892 023	14 989 750
Balance at the end of the year		
Total Current Provisions at end of the year Total Non-current Provisions at end of the year Total Provisions at the end of the year	2 177 906 15 714 117 17 892 023	2 024 833 12 964 917 14 989 750
Movements in the present value of the Defined Benefit Assets were as follows: Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions from the employer Benefits paid	0 2 024 833 -2 024 833	1 460 242 -1 460 242
Balance at the end of the year	0	0

The municipality expects to make a contribution of R 2,177,906 to the defined benefit plan during the next financial year.

#### CONSUMER DEPOSITS

25 925 779 22 138 506 Electricity and Water

Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and Water Deposits
Guarantees held in lieu of Electricity and Water Deposits were R 14,145,034 ( 2012 : R 13,586,784 )

Consumer Deposits are paid by consumers on application for new water and electricity connections. The deposits are repaid when the water and electricity connections are terminated. In cases where consumers default on their accounts, the municipality can utilise the deposit as payment for the outstanding account.

No interest is paid on Consumer Deposits held.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Consumer Deposits approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Consumer Deposits was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and its

#### Paybles from exchange transactions

	74 521 956	68 914 487
Trade Creditors	21 262 893	17 695 745
Staff Leave provision	0	302 937
Performance bonus provision	21 577 425	14 877 309
Payments received in advance	85 388 606	68 205 038
Other creditors	-11 852 796	-12 382 375
Vat on Provision for Impairment	190 898 083	157 613 141
Total Creditors		

The average credit period on purchases is 30 days from the receipt of the statement, as determined by the MFMA. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of receipt of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged in accordance with the credit policies of the various individual creditors that the municipality deals with. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that all payables are paid within the credit timeframe.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Creditors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Creditors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties.

The total liability in respect of leave amounts to R 21,262,893 as at 30 June 2013. The full amount is provided for.

## UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

	21 294 163	23 234 650
Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government	0	4 908 626
Equitable Share	5 174 993	5 063 063
MIG/SMIF/RBIG Grants	в	0
National Government : Budget Reform Programme ( FMG - Grant )	0	O
Provincial Government : Provincial Highways	11 237 129	8 077 003
Provincial Government : Housing	845 462	1 236 907
Provincial Government: Other projects	4 036 579	4 009 061
Other Institutions	1,445-511	
	3 640 845	2 128 756
Other Conditional Receipts	1 689 931	1 487 638
Developers Contributions - Water , Sewerage & Electricity	520 099	
Developers Contributions - Electricity	1 430 814	130 814
Developers - Guarantees	1,000,11	
	24 935 008	25 423 416
Total Conditional Grants and Receipts		

These amounts are separately invested in terms of section 12 of the MFMA. Refer note 26 for more detail of grants from National and Provincial Government

Refer to Appendix "D" for more detail on Conditional Grants.

## 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

30 June 2013	R	Depreciation R	Value R
Land and Buildings Infrastructure Community Other Leased Assets Housing Rental Schemes Capital Spares	1 017 403 149 4 852 098 302 189 146 558 366 960 856 0 235 770 605 13 676 375	25 653 718 2 302 232 588 39 846 472 217 828 411 0 26 853 113	991 749 431 2 549 865 714 149 300 084 152 152 425 0 208 917 492 13 676 375
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	6 678 075 823	2 612 414 303	4 065 661 520
	Cost	Accumulated Depreciation	Carrying Value Restated
20 June 2012	R	R	R
30 June 2012 Land and Buildinos Infrastructure Community Other Leased Assets Housina Rental Schemes Canital Soares	1 008 295 862 4 864 865 861 176 960 552 351 415 441 0 235 770 605 9 985 048	19 579 444 2 202 115 940 30 645 796 194 487 343 0 18 528 496	988 716 417 2 462 749 921 146 314 756 156 928 098 0 217 242 109 9 985 048 3 981 936 350
Total Property, Plant and Equipment	6 447 293 369	Z 465 357 UZU	9 301 300 000

A reconciliation of the carrying amount at the beginning and end of the period is set out in detail in Appendices B.

-----

Accumulated

Cost

22 204 660

Carrying

Total Property, Plant and Equipment held by the municipality at 30 June 2013 comprised the amounts analyzed as above.

RECONCILIATION OF CARRYING VALUE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Land and Buildings	Infrastructure	Community	Housing	Other	Total (Excluding Capital Spares)
Carying values as at 1 July 2011	992 984 784	2 367 796 031	133 753 190	56 918 351	160 954 415	3 712 406 771
Cost and revaluation	1 003 355 642	4 440 861 618	155 440 425	236 551 402	339 862 166	6 176 071 253
Accumulated depreciation	-13 781 846	-2 096 360 855	-21 831 052	-3 674 203	-178 903 728	-2 314 551 684
Acquisitions	8 071 961	224 004 243	21 540 627	0	15 430 654	269 047 485
Transfers/Adjustments	0	0	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	-5 797 599	-105 755 085	-8 830 688	-14 907 315	-18 669 851	-153 960 538
impairment	0	. 0	0	0	0	0
Carrying value of disposals	-3 131 742	0	-4 556	-727 774	-791 143	-4 655 215
Cost	-3 131 742	0	-20 500	-780 796	-3 877 378	-7 810 417
Accumulated Depreciation	0	0	15 944	53 022	3 086 235	3 155 202
Carrying Values at 30 June 2012	988 716 417	2 462 749 921	146 314 756	217 242 109	156 928 098	3 971 951 302
Cost	1 008 295 861	4 664 865 861	176 960 552	235 770 605	351 415 442	6 437 308 321
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment	-19 579 444	-2 202 115 940	-30 645 796	-18 528 496	-194 487 343	-2 465 357 019

## RECONCILIATION OF CARRYING VALUE OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

	Land and Buildings	Infrastructure	Community	Housing	Other	Total (Excluding Capital Spares)
Carying values as at 1 July 2012	988 716 417	2 462 749 921	146 314 756	217 242 109	156 928 098	3 971 951 302
Cost and revaluation	1 008 295 861	4 664 865 861	176 960 552	235 770 605	351 415 442	6 437 308 321
Accumulated depreciation	-19 579 444	-2 202 115 940	-30 645 798	-18 528 496	-194 487 343	-2 465 357 019
Acquisitions	9 210 087	190 865 161	12 186 005	0	18 565 395	230 826 647
Transfers/Adjustments	0	O	0	0	0	0
Depreciation	-5 100 727	-103 749 368	-9 200 677	-8 324 617	-23 338 565	-149 713 954
Impairment	-973 547	0	0	0	-2 503	-976 050
Carrying value of disposals	-102 800	0	0	0	0	-102 800
Cost	-102 800	-3 632 720	0	0	0	-3 735 520
Accumulated Depreciation	0	3 632 721	0	0	0	3 632 721
Carrying Values at 30 June 2013	991 749 430	2 549 865 714	149 300 084	208 917 492	152 152 425	4 051 985 145
Cost and revaluation	1 017 403 148	4 852 098 302	189 146 556	235 770 605	369 980 836	6 664 399 448
Accumulated depreciation & Impairment	-25 653 718	-2 302 232 588	-39 846 472	-26 853 113	-217 828 411	-2 612 414 303

## 11.1 Land and Buildings carried at Fair Value;

Land and Buildings were revalued to fair value at during the prior financial period. The effective date of revaluation was 30 June 2011 and the valuation was performed by

#### 11.2 Assets pledged as security:

No assets have been pledged as security.

#### 11.3 Impairment of Property, Plant and Equipment:

The municipality tested its items of Property, Plant and Equipment, Intangible assets, investment property and Heritage essets for any potential impairment losses on assets.

Impairment losses amounting to R 976,050 were recognised during the year in the operating surplus and included in impairment losses in the Statement of Financial Performance as follows per class of asset

infrastructure Assets	973 547	0
Other Assets: Motor Vehicles	0	a
Other Assets; Buildings	0	ā
Other Assets: Equipment, Furniture and fittings	2 503	0
•		
Total impairments recognised	976.050	0

No impairments were reversed in the current year, furthermore no impairment losses were recognised on revalued assets directly in the Statement of Net assets.

No material impairments were recognised related to a single asset during the financial year.

Impairment losses on the abovementioned assets exist predominantly due to the assets being damaged beyond repair, stolen, have been redundant or have been replaced (mostly in the case of infrastructure assets).

11.4 Change in Estimate - Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment reviewed:

A Review of the useful lives and residual values of items of Property, Plant and Equipment have been performed. The change in the estimated useful life of various assets of

the freshcapanty has resulted in the following (increases)/decreases in depreciation		
Infrastructure Assets	4 255 870	793 639
Other Assets: Motor Vehicles	0	0
Other Assets: Buildings	D	263 679
Other Assets: Equipment, Furniture and fittings	528 682	1 169 891
Total Change in Estimate for Useful Life of Property, Plant and Equipment	4 784 552	2 227 209

The change in estimates will result in an decrease of R 4,784,552 in the depreciation expense for the municipality over the next three financial years.

#### 11.5 Revaluation Sumlus;

The Revaluation Reserve arises on the revaluation of Land and Buildings. Where revalued Land or Buildings are sold, the portion of the Revaluation Reserve that relates to that asset, and is effectively realised, is transferred directly to Accumulated Surplus.

The Revaluation Surplus is reconciled as follows:

Balance at beginning of year	1 099 058 842	1 154 597 294
Fair value I.r.o. Investment Property	0	0
Property not previously accounted for	0	D
Asset Transfers from PPE to Investment property	O	O.
Depreciation offset to Accumulated surplus	-9 203 015	-6 223 144
Asset Disposals/Transfers/adjustments	0	-49 315 308
Balance at end of year	1 089 855 827	1 099 058 842

#### 11.6 Reclassification of prior year assets between classes of PPE

Property, plant and equipment with a carrying amount of R 1 594 411 were reclassified between the classes of assets during the year.

12.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS	

	Cost R	Accumulated Amortisation R	Carrying Value R
As at 30 June 2013 Website development costs Licences Computer Software and systems	15 956 971	-7 875 199	8 080 772
	769 954	-733 516	36 438
	2 837 358	-2 143 887	693 470
	12 348 659	-4 997 795	7 350 864
As at 30 June 2012 Website development costs Licences Computer Software and systems	11 568 572	(5 280 342)	6 288 230
	769 954	-587 765	182 189
	2 631 658	-1 727 048	1 104 610
	7 966 960	-2 965 529	5 001 431
The movement in intancible assets are reconciled as follows:		2013	2012

Carrying value at the beginning of the year Cost Accumulated amortisation	6 288 230     4 584 697       11 558 572     8 492 872       -5 280 342     -3 908 175
Additions resulting from acquisitions Amortisation	4 387 399 3 075 700 -2 594 857 -1 372 167
Carrying value at the end of the year Cost	8 080 77.2         6 288 236           15 955 97.1         11 5955 97.1         11 565 57.2           -7 875 199         -7 875 199         -7 875 199

The amortisation expense has been included in the line item "Depreciation and Amortisation" in the Statement of Financial Performance (see Note 30).

The amortisation method and useful life of Intangible assets is set out in the accounting policy note of Intangible assets,

All of the municipality's intangible Assets are held under freehold interests and no intangible Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

No restrictions apply to any of the Intangible Assets of the municipality.

#### INVESTMENT PROPERTY

Vacant Land	0
	93 057 000 86 063 700
Land and Buildings	
	93 057 000 86 063 700
Who followed the control of the cont	

The fair model is applied to Investment property.

Criteria used to distinguish investment property from owner-occupied property and from property held for sale in the ordinary course of business is set out in the accounting policy note of investment property.

The movement in investment properties are reconciled as follows:

Carrying value at the herioning of the year Fair value	86 063 700 86 063 700	86 063 700 86 063 700
Plus : Additions resulting from transfers from Property Plant & Equipment Additions resulting purchase of new building Additions resulting revaluation of property to fair value	0 0 6 993 300	0 0 0
Minus: Transfers resulting from Investment property to PPE	0	0
Carrying value at the end of the year Fair value	93 057 000 93 057 000	86 063 700 86 063 700

Method of Asset Valuation 2013

The date of valuation was on 30 June 2013

Each properly has been identified and inspected and revalued. Each of the three main methods (investment approach, direct comparison and cost) of valuing property has been adopted depending on the specific property.

A register containing the information required by section 63 of the Municipal management Finance Act is available for inspection at the registered offices of the municipality.

Revaluation of all Investment Property was performed by an accredited valuator Mr E Marais of Erik Marais and Associates (T/A Rhode Valuations Wellington) Reg No 1988/011175/23)

Reveile and Expenditure disclosed in the Statement of Pinancial Penormanice include the following.		
Rental Revenue earned from Investment Property	113 744	97 849.00
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred to generate rental revenue	-	
Direct Operating Expenses - incurred which did not generate rental revenue	-	-

All of the municipality's Investment Property is held under freehold interests and no Investment Property had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality,

There are no restrictions on the realisability of Investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

#### HERITAGE ASSETS

At Revaluation amount At Cost less Accumulated impairment Losses

The movement in Heritage Assets is reconciled as follows:

33 841 899 33 841 599 62 037 33 903 935.81 62 037 33 903 635.81

Historical and Natural Significant Land and Buildings

Significant Land and

Paintings and other

33 841 599

33 841 599

33 903 636

33 841 599

Total

Carrying values at 30 June 2013 Cost Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated impairment Movements during the year Transfers/Adjustments

Carrying values at 30 June 2013

Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment Losses

Carrying values at 1 July 2012 Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment

Carrying values at 1 July 2012 Accumulated Revaluation Accumulated Impairment Losses

300		300
33 841 899	62 037	33 903 936
33 041 899	62 037	62 037 33 841 899
Historical and Natural	Paintings	Total

Buildings 33 841 599 33 903 636 62 037 33 841 599 33 841 599

33 841 599	62 037	33 903 636
- ]	62 037	62 037
33 841 599	-	33 841 599
		-

Included in the historical and naturally significant land and building above is amongst others the Paarl Mountain (Paarlberg) and the Paarl Arboreutum. Paarl Mountain is particularly known for its mountain or "Paarl Rock". The huge granite rock is formed by three rounded outcrops that make up Paarl Mountain and is the second largest granite outcrop in the world and forms part of the Nature Reserve. The site is a Provincial Heritage Site (SAHRA Nr 9/2/059/0028).

The Paarl Arboretum is situated on the eastern bank of the Berg River, is 2.8 km long and occupies approximately 31 ha, Divided into 6 "continents" a unique feature is that trees and shrubs are grouped according to continents of origin. In excess of 2 600 trees and shrubs, entering some 650 different species can be observed.

The following buildings owned by the Municipality have been declared Provincial Heritage sites:

De Oude Woning, 214 Main Street, Paarl (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/0105) dating from the late 1780's.

The Oid Dutch Reformed Chruch Parsonage (now the Paarl Museum), Van der Lingen plein, Paarl (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/0071). The Parsonage was built in 1787. Paarl Town Hall, 256 Main Street, Paarl (SAHRA Nr 9/2/069/00134)

Old Market Hall, Main Street, Weilington (SAHRA Nr 9/2/106/0015) dating from 1840.

Ourna Granny's House, 37 Fontein Street, Weilington (SAHRA Nr 9/2/106/0012), dating to the Victorian era.

Coronation Arch, Victoria Jubilee Park, Church Street, Weilington (SAHRA Nr 9/2/106/0019/1), dating to 1902.

The municipality, has taken advantage of the transitional provisions in Directive 3 from the Accounting Standards Board with the implementation of GRAP 103. The municipality is currently in a process of identifying all Heritage Assets and have it valued in terms of GRAP 103 and it is expected that this process will be completed for inclusion in the 2014/15 Annual Financial Statements. Although items previously recognised as property, plant and equipment assets were reclassified as heritage assets, the municipality will during the remaining periods for which it can utilise the transitional provisions, evaluate the values at which these items were initially recognised as property, plant and equipment to the value thereof in regards to it's significance as heritage assets.

Heritage Assets have been restated to correctly classify amounts held for Heritage Assets in terms of GRAP 103, previously included in Property, Plant and Equipment. Refer to Note 39.2 on "Change in Accounting Policy" for details of the restatement.

All of the municipality's Heritage Assets are held under freehold interests and no Heritage Assets had been pledged as security for any liabilities of the municipality.

No restrictions apply to any of the Heritage Assets of the municipality.

Refer to Appendix "B" for more detail on Heritage Assets

## Significant Heritage Assets not Recognised

As the Municipality has opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions in Directive 3, it has not yet recognised and measured the following heritage assets: 8 Mayoral and deputy Mayoral Chains.

Ox wagons owned by the Municipality and housed (on loan) at the De Poort Centre.

Various memorabilia items of historical significance related to the towns within the Drakenstein Municipality.

#### 15 INVESTMENTS

Listed Eskom stock at amortised cost Total listed investments (Available for sale)

153 005 160 822 153 005

Unlisted Bank Deposits
Other Short-term Deposits
Total unlisted investments

7D 633 984 102 165 057 102 165 057 70 633 984

The fair value of the listed investments is estimated at R 153,004 (2012: R 160,821.81). Fair value is determined based on discounted cash flow analysis, at a discounted rate of 7.7250%, (2012 : 7.21%)

Less: current portion maturing within next twelve months - refer note 21 Total (non-current)

70 785 989 102 325 879 -102 165 057 160 822 -70 633 984

Listed Shares are investments with a maturity period of more than 12 months and earn fixed interest rates of 13.5% per annum.

The fair value of Investments was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and financial

16	LONG-TERM RECEIVABLES	Gross Balances	Impairment Provision	Net Balances
	As at 30 June 2013	R	R	R
	Loans to emplyees Sporting bodies 1 Public organisations Housing selling scheme Ioans	0 8 123 77 834 4 532 438	0 0 0 -2 887 533	0 8 123 77 834 1 644 905
		4 618 395	-2 887 533	1 730 862
	Less; Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables;- Loans to employees Sporting bodies 1 Public organisations Housing selling scheme toans			291 916 0 15 773 0 276 143
	Total Long-term Receivables		-	
	As at 30 June 2012	R	R	R
	Loans to emplyees Sporting Bodies 1 Public organisations Housing selling scheme loans	0 31 553 239 806 5 029 111	0 0 -50 873 -3 663 277	31 553 188 933 1 365 834
		5 300 470	-3 714 <u>150</u>	1 586 320
	Less; Current Portion transferred to Current Receivables:- Sporting bodies 1 Public organisations Housing selling scheme loans			303 485 0 30 071 9 434 263 979
	Total Long-term Receivables		-	1 282 836
	Sporting bodies To encourage sporting bodies to contribute to the capital expenditure of sporting facilities, loans were made to provide the necessary financial assistances at prime rate less 2.5% per annum and are repayable over a maximum period of 20 years.  Public Organisations Loans to public organisations are granted in terms of the national housing policy. The applicable interest rate and loan repayment periods are determinister of Housing. At present these loans attract interest at 1%(buildings) and 11%(infrastructure) and are repayable over 30 years.			
	Housing selling scheme loans Housing loans are granted to qualifying individuals in terms of the national housing policy. These loans attract interest, as determined by the Nation currently 13,5% per annum and are repayable over 20 years.	al Minister of Housing,		
	16.1 Reconciliation of the Provision for Impairment			4 500 740
	Balance at beginning of year Impairment Losses recognised		3 714 151 826 818	1 593 718 0 2 120 433
	Impairment Losses reversed  Balance at end of year		0 2 887 633	3 714 151
	In determining the recoverability of a Long-term Receivable, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the receivable from granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit disk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Provision for Impairment.	the date credit was initially the management believe that		
17	INVENTORY			
	Consumable stores Maintenance materials Water Spare parts for plant & Equipment Plants held for resale Inventory BNG Houses Less: inventory held as spare parts for infrastructure assets Total Inventory	=	4 351 955 35 224 797 2 859 187 159 436 850 960 17 166 814 -13 676 375 46 936 784	5 281 827 39 418 811 2 503 861 129 240 611 925 15 580 835 -9 985 048 53 541 441
	No inventories were pledged as security for liabilities,			
	Inventories of R 13,676,376 ( 2012 ; R9,985,048) are held as spare parts for infrastructure assets and have been transferred to Property, Plant and Equipment.			

Included in the Inventory above is BNG houses still in process of construction, which on completion will be transferred to the beneficiaries. Altough these houses are entirely funded by the National Department of Human Settlements, through the Western Cape Department of Human Settlements, the Municipality is regarded as a principle in terms of GRAP and is therefore obliged to disclose any BNG in the process of construction as well as completed houses still under the control of the Municipality as inventory up to the point of transfer to the allocated beneficiary whereafter the cost is expensed through the Statement of Financial Performance.

#### 18. VAT

19 836 097 19 836 097 VAT Receivable Total Vat

Nett VAT receivable, Only once payment is received from debtors is VAT paid over to SARS.

No interest is payable to SARS if the VAT is paid over timeously, but interest for late payments is charged according to the VAT Act. The municipality has financial risk policies in place to ensure that payments are affected before the due date.

9	CONSUMER DEBTORS FROM EXCHANGES TRANSACTIONS	Gross	Provision for	Net
	As at 30 June 2013	Balances	Impairment	Balance
	Service debtors Trade: Electricity Water	256 142 687 128 013 742 58 143 505	-103 745 195 -10 670 594 -40 105 494	152 397 492 117 343 148 18 038 012
	Waste Management (solid waste) Waste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	45 677 717 24 307 723 15 710 788	-34 987 004 -17 982 103 -13 886 414	10 690 713 6 325 619 1 824 374
	Housing Rental Schemes Housing Selling Schemes Total	1 665 561 273 519 036	-1 522 005 -119 153 613	143 556 154 365 422
	As at 30 June 2012	Gross Balances	Provision for Impairment	Net Balance
	Service debtors Trade: Electricity	203 784 727 75 172 021	-107 689 807 -9 248 433 -41 160 190	96 094 920 65 923 588 15 340 341
	Water Waste Management (solid waste)	56 500 531 47 180 404 24 931 771	-38 129 132 -19 152 052	9 051 272 5 779 719
	Waste Waler Management (sewerage and sanilation) Housing Rental Schemes Housing Rental Schemes	22 701 347 2 381 4 <u>35</u>	-20 190 063 -2 143 582	2 511 284 237 853

The average credit period for Consumer Debtors is 30 days. No interest is charged on trade receivables for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter penalties of 10% and interest is charged at the prime rate per annum on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Consumer Debtors.

The average age of these receivables is 59.0 days (2012; 46.2 days).

Housing Rental Schemes Housing Selling Schemes

Total

19

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Consumer Debtors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Consumer Debtors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and Consumer

Ana	lysis of Consumer Debtors Ag			Past du		
	Not de			31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
s at 30 June 2013	Current	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 inipaired R	R	R
	R	R	R	K 537 983	1 358 954	348 000
lectricity	90 664 215	1 153 457	25 942 678		2 649 266	732 701
/ater	9 890 793	819 382	3 082 035	701 293	1 730 689	206 444
/aste Management (solid waste)	5 295 284	943 148	2 200 260	422 944	859 977	114 610
/aste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	3 476 540	495 681	1 259 785	321 879	879 870	542 471
ousing Rental Schemes	1 359 750	850 900	1 139 156	725 775	38 082	13 064
lousing Selling Schemes	62 848	23 979	44 052	15 127		1 957 290
otal	110 749 430	4 286 547	33 667 965	2 725 001	7 516 838	1 337 130
	91 - 120+	91 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Past due but	
s at 30 June 2013	91 - 120+	31 - 120+ Intpance			not impaired	
	R	R	R	R	R	
lectricity	10 047 894	8 631 153	128 013 742	10 670 594	27 832 391	
later	42 521 412	37 852 117	58 143 506	40 105 493	8 966 602	
ater aste Management (solid waste)	36 451 484	33 414 469	45 677 717	34 987 004	6 338 577	
/aste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	18 711 420	17 049 933	24 307 723	17 982 103	3 344 760	
ousing Rental Schemes	12 332 013	11 767 268	15 710 788	13 886 414	1 315 525	
lousing Remai Schemes lousing Selling Schemes	1 520 580	1 469 835	1 665 561	1 522 005	104 687	
otal	121 584 804	110 184 775	273 519 036	119 153 613	47 902 541	
Апа	lysis of Consumer Debtors Ac			Past de	ie	
s at 30 June 2012	Current	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired R
5 at 00 0thic 2012	R	R	R	R	R 1 345 666	210 97
lectricity	61 280 364	1 201 602	2 637 084	400 081	44 470 605	633 31
/ater	7 657 121	840 842	2 030 585	883 387	1 950 272	985 88
/aste Management (solid waste)	4 798 317	1 438 587	2 200 162	1 084 054	1 000 177	424 08
/aste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	3 167 912	669 578	1 071 582	458 982	990 994	638 65
ousing Rental Schemes	1 175 519	756 189	986 664	641 782	41 851	17 40
lousing Selling Schemes	72 153	37 058	44 480	19 468	7 359 544	2 910 31
otal	78 151 386	4 943 856	9 282 193	3 287 754	7 359 544	2,510 31
	Past	due				
s at 30 June 2012	91 - 120+	91 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Past due but	
s at 30 June 2012	24 125			_	not impaired R	
	R	R	R	R	5 844 825	
lectricity	9 908 907	7 435 772	75 172 021	9 248 433	8 524 062	
fater	44 470 605	39 002 650	56 500 531	41 160 190	8 524 052 5 691 542	
aste Management (solid waste)	38 231 652	34 620 610	47 180 404	38 129 132		
vaste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation)	19 692 101	17 599 409	24 931 771	19 152 052	3 281 386	
lousing Rental Schemes	19 548 170	18 153 437	22 701 347	20 190 063	2 091 953	
lousing Rental Schemes	2 222 951	2 069 647	2 381 435	2 143 582	202 758	
otal	134 074 385	118 881 524	228 867 509	130 023 453	25 636 525	•
					2013	2012
					R	R
econciliation of Impairment provision					145 946 732	127 336 9
alance at beginning of the year					-8 390 819	
notributions to provisions						
contributions to provisions ransfers to/(from) provisions					137 555 913	

In determining the recoverability of a Consumer Debtor, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the Consumer Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Allowance for Doublful Debts.

Included in the Allowance for Doubtful Debts are individually impaired Consumer Debtors with a balance of R 3,872,292 (2012: R 3,211,165) which have been placed under liquidation. The impairment recognised represents the difference between the carrying amount of these Consumer Debtors and the present value of the expected liquidation proceeds. The municipality holds no collateral over these balances.

237 853 98 844 057

2 381 435 228 867 509

-130 023 452

2.1	CONSUMER DEBTORS FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS							
						Gross	Provision for	Net
	As at 30 June 2013					Balances	Impairment	Bafance
	Service debtors					37 268 124	-18 402 299	18 865 825
	Rates					37 268 124	-18 402 299	18 865 825
	Total					37 268 124	-18 402 299	18 865 825
	As at 30 June 2012					Gross	Provision for	Net
	As at 50 Julie 2012					Balances	Impairment	Balance
	Service debtors					34 400 565	-15 923 280	18 477 285
	Rates					34 400 565	-15 923 280	18 477 285
	Total					34 400 565	-15 923 280	18 477 285
		sis of Consumer Deb	ore Aar	a in Dave		34 400 303	-10 525 200	10 417 200
	Thiory.	als of delisquict Den	Not de			Past di	10	
	As at 30 June 2013	Current	NOE UC	Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 60 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
		R		Culters impaired	R	31 - 00 tilipaileu	R	a i - so impanea
	Rates	11 18	3 999	550 155	2 166 737	301 943	1 481 435	286 598
	Total	11 18		550 155	2 166 737	301 943	1 481 435	286 598
			Past de	ue !				
		91 - 120+		30 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Past due but	
							not impaired	
		R			R			
		22 43	5 953	17 263 604	37 268 124	18 402 299	8 231 981	
		22 43	5 953	17 263 604	37 268 124	18 402 299	8 231 981	
	Analys	is of Consumer Debi	ors Age	in Days				
			Not du			Past du		
	As at 30 June 2012	Current		Current impaired	31 - 60	31 - 69 impaired	61 - 90	61 - 90 impaired
	B-1	R			R		R	
	Rates Total	10 38		123 504	2 231 257	106 329	1 284 831	77 260
	TOtal	10 38	958	123 504	2 231 257	106 329	1 284 831	77 260
			Past du				market market by the	
		91 - 120+	9	10 - 120+ impaired	Total	Total impaired	Total - Past due but not impaired	
		R			R		not mapaneu	
		20 50	518	15 616 187	34 400 564	15 923 280	8 218 830	
		20 50		15 616 187	34 400 564	15 923 280	8 218 830	
	OTHER DEBTORS FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS							
	Sundries						11 980 015	9 063 851
	Sporting bodies						10 572	18 856
	Recoverable Loans						163 714	125 858
	Less : Provision for Impairment						-6 967 267	-8 138 524
	Total Other Debtors from exchange transactions						5 187 0 <u>33</u>	3 069 941
						•		
	OTHER DEBTORS FROM NON-EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS							
	Grants & Subsidies Payments in advance						30 906 693	10 099 428
							8 865 862	5 483 262
							44 4 20	422 402
	Fruitless and wasteful expenditure Total Other Debtors from non-exchange transactions						14 475 39 787 030	123 463 15 706 153

The average credit period for Government Grants and Subsidies is dependent on the Government Department involved and the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding Government Grants and Subsidies. The subsidies is payable to the municipality due to allocations made in the DORA or based on agreements between the municipality and the relevant departments.

The claims instituted against the municipality's insurance company are supported by valid insurance claims which are claimable in terms of the insurance contract entered into by the municipality. The average waiting period depends on the nature of the claim. No interest is charged on outstanding insurance claims.

The average credit period for Other Debtors is 30 days. No interest is charged for the first 30 days from the date of the invoice. Thereafter interest is charged at the prime rate per annum on the outstanding balance. The municipality strictly enforces its approved credit control policy to ensure the recovery of Other Debtors.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Other Debtors approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Other Debtors was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and National / Provincial Departments as well as Other Debtors. The current payment ratio's of Other Debtors were also taken into account for fair value determination.

Reconciliation of Impairment provision Balance at beginning of the year Transfers to/(from) provisions Balance at 30 June 2013

20

20,1

6 138 624 5 228 283 828 643 910 341 6 967 267 6 138 624

The impairment provision was calculated after individually assessing other debtors and by calculating the historical payment ratios and assuming that future payment ratios would be similar to the historical payment ratios.

The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors exist predominantly due to the possibility that these debts will not be recovered were assessed individually for impairment.

In determining the recoverability of a Debtor, the municipality considers any change in the credit quality of the Debtor from the date credit was initially granted up to the reporting date. The concentration of credit risk is limited due to the customer base being large and unrelated. Accordingly, the management believe that there is no further credit provision required in excess of the Allowance for Doubtful Debts.

## CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (BANK AND CASH)

The Municipality has the following bank accounts: -

Primary Account			
Secondary Account	14-9812-1861	64 933 345	84 169 243
Traffic Fines Bank account	14-9812-1853	0,000,043	04 109 243
	620-715-265-14	11 199	18 839
All accounts are with Nedbank except the traffic fines account which is with First National Bank, All account balances are cleared on a municipality have an overdraft facility of R5 million with Nedbank but did not utilised it for this financial year,	a daily basis to the main account. The	64 944 544	84 188 082
Bank statement balance at beginning of year			
Bank statement balance at end of year		D4 400 000	44
Cash book balance at beginning of year		84 188 082 64 933 345	16 407 455
and an adjusting of year		9 777 399	84 188 082
Petty Cash / Float		3111 239	10 146 425
Cash at hank		13 700	14 700

Cashbook overdrawn 64 944 544 84 188 082 Cash book balance at end of year 254 104 65 198 648 -74 410 683 9 777 399

Short term Investment deposits, 70 633 984 102 165 057 TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS 135 846 333 111 957 156

For the purposes of the Cash Flow Statement, Bank, Cash and Cash Equivalents include Cash-on-Hand, Cash in Banks and Investments less than 12 months.

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values.

The fair value of Bank Balances, Cash and Cash Equivalents was determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and financial institutions.

INSTITUTION	ACCOUNT NUMBER	ACCOUNT TYPE		
	-	1100001111112	2013	2012
ABSA				
ABŞA	9205788612	CALL ACCOUNT	1 346 951	1 000 000
ABSA	9059075162	CALL ACCOUNT	22 202 889	1 283 686
ABSA	2072195273	FIXED DEPOSIT	22 202 009	21 579 646
	2072268452	FIXED DEPOSIT		4 500 000
			23 549 850	5 000 000
FIRST NATIONAL BANK				32 363 332
	62188494894	CALL ACCOUNT	1145047	4 404 400
				1 101 479
INVESTEC			145 917	1 101 479
INVESTEC	1400-020170-500	CALL ACCOUNT	*****	
INVESTEC	1400-020170-451	FIXED DEPOSIT	21 864 706	5 528 741
	1400-020170-451	FIXED DEPOSIT	0	5 000 000
			0	7 000 000
NEDBANK			21 864 706	17 528 741
NEDBANK	03-7881526373-052	CALL ACCOUNT		
NEDBANK	03-7881526373-132	FIXED DEPOSIT	12 589 678	650 541
NEDBANK	03-7881526373-156	FIXED DEPOSIT	1 000 000	1 000 000
NEDBANK	03-7881526373-155	FIXED DEPOSIT	6 000 000	6 000 000
	03-7881526373-154	FIXED DEPOSIT	4 000 000	9 000 000
			0	6 000 000
STANDARD BANK			23 589 678	22 650 541
STANDARD BANK	78-7583000-001	CALL ACCOUNT		
STANDARD BANK	78-7583000-014	CALL ACCOUNT	67 765	66 515
STANDARD BANK	78-7583000-028	FIXED DEPOSIT	416 068	1 374 746
STANDARD BANK	78-7583000-030	FIXED DEPOSIT	0	5 500 000
	78-7583000-029	FIXED DEPOSIT	0	8 093 710
			0	4 046 855
			483 833	19 081 826
ESKOM				
	E170	STOCK		
			153 005	160 822
TOTAL INVESTMENTS			153 005	160 822
			70 786 989	92 886 741
				02 000 141
PROPERTY RATES				
Actual				
Residential				
Agricultural			123 740 436	115 276 864
Commercial			37 090 100	43 365 858
State			47 398 900	34 075 875
Less : Income forgone			18 732 426	17 201 110
Total Property Rates			-48 663 712	-44 187 662
			178 298 151	165 731 845
Valuations as at July 2009			17.0 230 13	100 101 040
Residential				
Agricultural			21 341 654 109	04 954 000 450
Commercial				21 351 238 159
State			6 413 076 800	4 877 196 599
Total Property Valuations			4 844 381 349	6 316 792 300
, ,			1 272 583 257	1 271 353 257
General Voluctions on load a 11 mm			33 871 695 515	33 816 580 315

General Valuations on land and buildings are performed every four years. The last general valuation came into effect on 1 July 2009. Interim valuations are processed on an annual basis to take into account changes in individual property values due to alterations and subdivisions.

A uniform rate for the same class and type of property was applied with the implementation of the property rates act. A rate on different categories was applied to property valuations to determine assessment rates. Rebates of 50% are applied to pensioners. A discount of 20% was granted to the state institutions.

Rates are levied monthly on property owners and are payable the 7th of each month for monthly rate payers of Paarl and the 15th for Wellington and other areas and 30th September for annual payers. Interest is levied at the prime rate on outstanding rates amounts,

## SERVICE CHARGES

Sale of Electricity		
Sale of Water	694 426 779	593 244 423
Waste Management (solid waste)	124 698 974	103 155 728
Waste Water Management (sewerage and sanitation) Other	72 595 729	66 639 502
	51 418 248	48 179 976
Less: Income forgone	24 324	24
Total Service Charges	943 164 053 -52 684 300	811 219 653
	890 479 753	-56 042 976
may .	050 4/9 103	755 176 677

The amounts disclosed above for revenue from Service Charges are in respect of services rendered which are billed to the consumers on a monthly basis according to

24.	RENTAL	OF FACIL	ITIES AND	<b>EQUIPMENT</b>

25.

26.

	RENTAL OF FACILITIES AND EQUIPMENT		
	. Operating Lease Rental Revenue: - Investment Property - Other Rental Revenue  - Total Rentals - Total Rentals	113 744 18 877 349 18 991 092	97 849 18 676 137 18 773 986
5.	INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS EARNED Interest - external investments Dividends - stock Interest - outstanding debtors	6 105 540 15 120 10 922 408 17 043 067	5 322 775 15 120 9 063 784 14 401 679
	Total Interest Receivable		
i.	GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES  Grants from Operational  Grants from Capital	142 884 072 56 630 809 199 514 881	110 383 360 66 430 669 176 814 029
	Equitable Share	74 305 626 8 196 598	64 079 864 5 239 843
	Other Operational grants	82 502 224	69 319 707
	Conditional grants	117 012 657 41 968 072	107 494 321 58 502 052
	MIG/SMIF/RBIG Grants National Government : Budget Reform Programme	1 250 000 231 000	59 209
	Provincial Government : Highway claims Provincial Government : Housing Provincial Government : Other projects	70 515 140 3 048 445	42 375 298 8 557 762
	Provincial Government : Other projects  Total Government Grant and Subsidies	199 514 881	176 814 028
	26.1 Equitable Share		-6 512 490
	Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	-4 908 626 -69 397 000	-62 476 000
	Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	74 305 626 0	64 079 864 4 908 625
	In terms of the Constitution, this grant is used to subsidise the provision of basic services to indigent community members. All registered indigents receive a monthly subsidy equal to R190 for the basic charges of Electricity, Refuse Removal, Sewerage and Water Services, the subsidy is adjusted as fariffs increase. All residential households receive 10 kl water free every month. Indigent households receive 10 kl water free every month.		
	26.2 MIG/SMIF Grants	-5 063 065	-3 193 220
	Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts	-42 080 000 41 968 072	-60 371 895 58 502 052
	Conditions met - transferred to revenue  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	-5 174 <u>993</u>	-5 <u>063 063</u>
	This grant was used to construct infrastructure assets for the Municipality. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld.		
	26.3 National Government : Budget Reform Programme Balance unspent al beginning of year	۵	-169 731
	Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-1 250 000 1 250 000	-1 250 000 0 1 419 731
	Transferred to Eullable Share  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	0	( 419 731 0
	This grant received from National Government are for operational and capital expenditure projects related to budget reform and implementation of the MFMA. Other than the unscent amount the conditions of the grant have been met. Funds withheld		
	26.4 Provincial Health Subsidies Nothing to report on		
	26.5 Provincial Government: Highway claims	D	0
	Balance unspent at beginning of year Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	-231 000 231 000	-59 209 59 209
	Conditions still (o be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)		0
	The Municipality received various grants from PAWC for operational projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld.		
	26.6 Provincial Government : Housing Balance unsoent at beoinning of year	-8 077 003 -73 824 514	-8 978 771 -41 473 530
	Current vear recéiols Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	70 515 140 -11 386 376	42 375 298 -8 077 003
	These grants received from Provincial Government are for the construction of houses. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld.		
	26.7 Provincial Government : Other projects Balance unspend at beginning of year	-1 236 907 -2 657 000	-1 772 222 -6 379 717
	Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	3 048 445	6 557 762 357 269
	Transferred to Euitable Share Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)		1 236 908
	These grants received from Provincial Government are for operational and capital expenditure such as , restructuring and other. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. Funds withheld.		
	26.8 Other institutions Balance unspent at beginning of year	-6 137 814 -9 890 754	-5 952 634 -5 704 747
	Current year receipts Conditions met - transferred to revenue	8 196 598 225 462	5 239 843 279 720
	Reimbursement of guarantees and levy's  Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities (refer note 10)	-7 606 509	- <u>6 137 818</u>
	These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met.		

These grants received from other institutions are for operational and capital expenditure projects. Other than the unspent amount, the conditions of the grant have been met. No funds have been withheld,

41	OTHER INCOME
	Add to

Admin charges	1 298 602	1 106 306
Autini drages Actuaria (gains	1 915 805	0
Advanta gens Inventory surpluses	347 128	0
	434 458	427 507
Camping coupons	385 382	454 977
Camping fees	1 294 387	1 086 830
Burial fees	3 457 330	2 167 804
Building inspection fees		2 101 054
Fair value adjusments on Investment property	4 313 800	·
Electricity: New connection fees	4 168 459	2 341 066
Entrance fees	1 082 143	887 221
Garden refuse removal	28 908	25 927
Legal costs recovered	188 384	427 871
Sundry Income	3 145 142	2 907 872
	622 478	370 506
Water: New Connection fees	3 660 629	2 935 893
Other	26 343 067	15 139 780

The amounts disclosed above for Other Income are in respect of services, other than described in Notes 23 to 24, rendered which are billed to or paid for by the users as the services are required according to approved tariffs,

### 28.

- EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS		
Salaries and Wages Social contributions - UIF, pensions and medical aid etc. EX Gratia Allowances - Pensioners Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Contribution - Furniture Removal Performance bonus Workman Compensation Contribution to leave reserve	232 976 358 51 414 708 0 15 078 386 2 049 404 15 967 831 28 550 0 2 851 419 4 752 241	229 939 169 42 905 850 0 12 510 909 2 122 709 13 901 978 0 492 434 2 664 870 3 639 729
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: Post Employment Health Care Benefits Current Service Cost Loss on actuarial valuations (Gains) on actuarial valuations Over / (Under) provisions on contributions Interest Cost	11 326 427 1 899 338 1 704 923 0 0 7 722 166	-3 135 547 2 743 617 0 -15 808 053 0 9 928 889
Defined Benefit Pian Expense: Ex Gratia Pension Benefits Current Service Cost Loss on actuarial vafuations (Gains) on actuarial vafuations Over / (Under) provisions on contributions Interest Cost	523 358 0 -1 916 231 1 915 805 0 523 784	1 030 370 0 437 968 0 592 402
Defined Benefit Plan Expense: Long Service Awards Current Service Cost Loss on actuarial valuations (Gains) on actuarial valuations Over / (Under) provisions on contributions Interest Cost	4 927 106 1 813 264 2 207 927 0 0 905 915	4 944 313 896 000 3 060 313 0 0 988 000
Expenditure Recharged Recharged to repairs and maintenance Recharged to capital projects Total Employee Related Costs	341 895 787 -599 639 0 -599 639 341 296 148	311 016 783 -1 505 775 -1 505 775 309 511 008

No advances were made to employees.

Ramuneration of Executives	Totai	Annual	Performance	Housing	Acting	enittos.					
2013	α	Salary	Bonus R	Allowance R	Allowance	Allowance	Backpay	Leave	Car Allowance	Social Contribution	Cell
Mettler J (Municipal Manager) Carstens J (Chief Financial Officer)	1 283 970	1 199 856				×	æ	ĸ	æ	α	R
Matthee T (Executive Director Social Services)	1 105 969	788 289	0	32 000	00	00	18 501	0	63 900	1 713	c
De deer A (Executive Manager Corporate Services) Naidoo P (Executive Director Strategic Services)	1 146 350	1 005 437	40 193	0	01	0	16 328	<b>o</b> c	96 685	188 995	00
Coetzee LP (Executive Director Infrastructure)	877 101	707 812	40 789	0	0 6	00	°	•	139 200	35 815	00
Adam A (Executive Manager Planning and Economic Development)	99 115	431 061	100 482	0	00	00	16 571	00	99 756	12 172	00
	6 100 914	4 983 733	181 464	32 000	0	0	0	•	000.00	17 591	0 0
Remuneration of Executives	Total	l lorent o					67 728	0	576 791	258 148	1 050
		Salary	Performance	Acting	Sar	Social					
2012	2	ď	200	Allowance	Allowance	Contribution	Backpay	Leave	Allowance	Contribution	
Kabanyane ST (Municipal Manager)					۲	¥	az	æ	БĽ	2	
Mettler J (Municipal Manager)	1 243 024	632 642	95 574	0	c	•					
Petersen CM (Executive Director Finance)	900 000	284 626	0	0		o c	23.253	234 622	000 06	166 932	
Carstens J (Executive Director Finance)	230 000	58/833	78 904	0	0	<b>,</b> c	10 107	0	15 000	374	
Matthee T (Executive Director Social Services)	1 083 720	700 184	0 22 27	16 000	0	26 000	/81 101	188.7GL	000 66	47 483	
Naidoo D (Beantito Ottobre 2011)	1 132 885	685 089	80 800	0 !	0	0	19 197		15 400	27 372	
Coetzee I P (Executive Director Strategic Services)	1 099 809	850 486	80.075	7150	0 (	0	87 329	124 008	121 897	39 736	
יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	1 083 721	852 123	78 904	9 6	9 6	0	19 482	¢.	133 008	16 758	
	7 163 057	4 806 311	492 433	21 317		0 000	19 197	0	132 000	1 497	
Remuneration of Councilors						non ac	187 656	516 011	754 005	329 324	
Executive Mayor											
Deputy Executive Mayor					800 180						
Speaker					556 101	504 163					
Whip					563 095	4)1 170					
Councilors					522 911	405 347					
Executive Mayor committee members					10 044 777	9 541 674					
Total Councilors Remuneration				1	5 264 379	4 908 241					
In-Kind Benefits				ı	17 641 423	16 653 674					

In-Mind Benefits
The Executive Mayor, Deputy Executive Mayor, Speaker, and Mayoral Committee members are employed full-time. Each is provided with an office, administrative and secretarial support at the cost of the Council.

The Executive Mayor and Deputy Mayor and other full-time Mayoral Committee members have access to Council owned vehicles for ceremonial and official functions.

Executive Committee Councilors are provided with work stations which are appropriately equipped.

Certification by the Municipal Manacer:
I certify that the remuneration of Councilors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act. Signed: Municipal Manager

	·		
29	IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS		
	Bad Debts Contribution to Impairment Provision		
	Contribution from Impairment provision	47 965 166 -56 353 960	-3 419 386
	Contribution to housing development fund Bad debts written-off	156 052 56 353 960	3 419 386
30	DEDECIATION AND AMODITICATION	48 121 218	28 135 679
	DEPRECIATION AND AMORTISATION  Depreciation: Property, Plant and Equipment	149 713 953	155 599 971
	Impairment Losses Amortisation: Inlangible Assets	976 050 2 594 857	0
	Total Depreciation and Amortisation	153 284 860	
31.	IMPAIRMENT LOSSES		
	31.1 Impairment Losses on Fixed Assets		
	Impairment Losses Recognised:	976 050	
	Property, Plant and Equipment Investment Property	976 050 0	0
	Total Impairment Losses	976 050	0
32	INTEREST PAID		
	Long-term liabilities Finance leases	49 275 660 0	36 853 855 0
	Total Interest on External Borrowings	49 275 660	
	The weighted average capitalisation rate on funds borrowed generally is 11.28% per annum (2012 11.19% per annum).		
33.	BULK PURCHASES		
	Electricity	447 788 729	407 562 586
	Water Total Bulk Purchases	18 705 613 466 494 342	
	Bulk Purchases are the cost of commodities not generated by the municipality, which the municipality distributes in the municipal area for resale to the consumers. Electricity is	5	
	purchased from Eskom whilst water is purchased from the City of Cape Town		
34.	GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES PAID		
	Donation: Animal protection - SPCA Donation: Awards granted during the year	240 000 92 953	111 436 109 410
	Donation: Paarl Musuem Oonation: R.D.P (Drakenstein)	42 802 0	
	Donation: Safmarine Centre Donation: Welliongton Musuem Association	0	94 393 48 944
	Animal Protection - SPCA	51 881 427 636	664 727
	Donations were made to the SPCA for animals that were brought to the shelter by the municipality.		
	Awards granted during the year  The Mayor gives out donations to certain institutions on fundraising occasions depending on the needs of the institution.		
	Paarl Museum Denations were made to the Paarl Museum for the preservation and exhibition of historic items.		
	RDP - Drakenstein  Donations were made to the RDP Drakenstein for community development and social upliftment related projects.		
	Safmarine Centre  Donations were made to the Safmarine Centre to support the current systems for the upliftment of the community by skills development and other training.		
	Wellington Museum association  Donations were made to the Wellinton Museum for the preservation and exhibition of historic items.		
35.	GENERAL EXPENSES		
	Advertising Costs	1 212 874	1 224 664
	Audit Fees B1(4b) - Household Refuse Removal	4 616 365 1 320 686	4 D12 301 916 900
	Bank Charges C1(1)A - Mbekweni Multipurpose Hall	2 939 438 800 040	3 158 632 594 869
	Chemicals / Works Cleaning Toilet etc.	1 542 232 1 002 295	1 142 565 1 156 679
	Conditional Grant Expenditure Conference School Expenditure	66 992 466	29 773 722
	Consultancy Fees General Materials - Spares	500 955 2 289 717	1 459 509 1 949 238
	High Density Cleanup Project	890 361 2 222 866	691 596 1 956 444
	Hire : Equipment Hire : Vehicles and Equipment	1 258 235 9 151 152	1 202 360 8 711 261
	Housing Schemes : Admin (Letting SCH) Housing Schemes : Assessment Rates	932 784 1 417 470	789 058 1 107 154
	Housing Schemes : Electricity Housing Schemes : Int & Redemption	1 950 092 1 588 668	696 249 1 524 581
	Housing Schemes : Refuse Housing Schemes : Sewerage	3 595 951 2 494 597	3 281 394 2 193 766
	Housing Schemes : Water Insurance : Premium (Short Term)	5 084 157 2 338 993	4 138 958 2 072 996
	Investigations & Reports WSDP & BLUE DRO Klapmuts Precinct Plan	529 510 668 313	200 250 -613
	Legal Costs : Other Licences : Vehicles	1 420 990 1 205 091	1 693 530 1 134 210
	Membership Fees Petrol and Diesel	2 816 421 12 978 191	648 290 11 245 046
	Postage Pre-paid Vending System	1 895 764 1 509 512	1 951 408 1 641 598
	Pring and Stationery Professional Fees	3 067 353 995 982	2 954 204 776 525
- 1	Provision Land Fill Sites Refuse Bags	3 973 025	3 221 049
	Special Connections Special Investigations	855 657 2 174 889	479 702 2 173 886
1	Standard Connections	160 000 838 357	1 203 456 952 440
1	Telephone Communication Idy Town Program	7 071 533 1 255 990	7 163 746 1 118 781
1	raining Taining Levy	1 441 314 2 885 177	1 046 591 2 590 516
ι	'yres Iniforms and Clothing	1 933 918 1 704 187	1 860 237 1 641 974
ţ	Ipgrade Protection: Computers /aluation Expenses	1 536 000 1 927 857	294 273 1 198 827
١	Vard Projects - 31 Wards Other Expenditure	3 210 468 18 639 835	3 207 979 21 987 596
		192 837 727	146 140 375

#### CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS

36	CASH GENERATED BY OPERATIONS		
	Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	8 274 465	-35 518 188
	Adjustment for :-	147 837 676	159 304 267
	- Depreciation and amortisation	152 308 810	156 972 138
	- Housing Development Fund - Self Insurance Reserve	1 727 253	1 147 874
	- Set insurance Reserve	-188 954	242 233
	- mpannen Lusses - Fair Value adjustments	976 050	0
	- Gain on assets from non exchange transactions	-3 988 300	0
	- Fair Value adjustments on Listed stock	-3 005 000	이
	- (Caln)/Losses on disposal of property, plant and equipment	7 817	-5 344
	Operating surplus before working capital changes:	0	947 366
	(Increase)/Decrease in inventories	156 112 141	123 786 079
	(Increase)/Decrease in debiors	2 913 329	-22 499 515
	Decrease /(increase) in other debtors	-57 638 458 -24 469 418	-2 450 194 -11 017 102
	Decrease /(Increase) in Post retirement benefits and Long services	6 094 817	-11 315 326
	(Decrease/Increase in other provisions	2 820 645	5 797 250
	(Decrease)/Increase in unspent conditional grants and receipts	-488 410	-1 155 653
	Increase/(Decrease) in creditors	33 284 942	-42 262 652
	Decrease/(Increase) in VAT(net) Cash generated by operations	6 985 537	3 775 527
	Cash generated by operations	125 615 126	42 658 414
7	DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		
	37.1 Health Services discontinued		
	Statement of Fig. 2		
	Statement of Financial Performance at date of discontinuation		
	Revenue	_	_
	Less: Expenditure	0	0
	Inter-departmental charges	ū	0
	Deficit for the Year	0	0
	Continuent of Till and All and		
	Statement of Financial Position at date of discontinuation		
	NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		
	Net Assets		
	Accumulated deficit	0	0
	Deficit for the year		0
	2		
	Current Liabilities	0	O
	Creditors Advances DM	0	0
	Advances DM	0	0
	Total Net Assets and Liabilities		
			0
	ASSETS		
	Non-current Assets	1 983 022	1 983 022
	Property, Plant and Equipment	4 571 151	4 571 151
	Less: Accumulated depreciation	-2 588 129	-2 588 129
	Current Assets		
	Content Assets Debtors	0	0
	Less: Provision for impairment	0	0
		0	0
	Total Assets	1 983 022	1 983 022
		1 300 022	1 303 022
	Cash flow Statement at date of discontinuation		
	Cash flow from operating activities		
	Cash receipts		
	Cash paid	0	0
	Cash utilitised in operations		0
		U	υ
- 1	Cash flow from Financing Activities		
	Increase in advance DM	0	0
	Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents	0	0

## RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

Transactions with Key Management Personnel and Councilors

Compensation made to Key Management Personnel and Councilors is disclosed in note 28 above.

Consumer services rendered to Key Management Personnel amount to R 20,788

Outstanding balances on Key Management Personnel's consumer accounts at 30 June 2013 ( Current Accounts) amount to R 0 (2012: R 9,402).

Consumer services rendered to Councilors amount to R 671,335 Outstanding balances on Councilors' consumer accounts at 30 June 2013 amount to R 48,258

The consumer services are in accordance with approved tariffs that was advertised to the public. No bad debt expenses had been recognised in respect of amounts owed by related parties.

The amounts outstanding are unsecured and will be settled in cash. Consumer Deposits were received from Key Management Personnel and Councilors. No expense has been recognized in the period for bad or doubtful debts in respect of the amounts owed by related parties,

Not all persons in the service of the state is seen as related parties as defined in IPSAS 20, as they do not necessarily control or have an interest that gives them significant influence over the municipality. For disclosure purposes however, awards to close family members of persons in the service of the State are disclosure of the state are disclosured in Note 44.2.

## RESTATEMENT OF PRIOR YEAR FIGURES AND ERRORS

The following restalements and errors occurred which are set out below

## 39.1.1 Adjustment to Provision for rehabilitation of landfill

39.1.1 Adjustment to Provision for rehabilitation of landfill				
		Restated	Restatement	Previousty
The correction of error of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the original of the provision for code-little is a true to the provision for code-little is a true to the provision of the provision o		2012	change	2012
The correction of error of the provision for rehabilitation is due to the estimate for the Boy Louw landfill, previously beiing based on a smaller area. During the current year it was established that part of the landfill, which was previously rehabilitated and turned into a community facility was not justified in the probabilitation.		R	R	R
	•			
constructed in terms of current legislation on rehabilitation of the site. Furthermore the Provision for the rehabilitation asset was incorrectly calculated in prior years in terms of Directive 7.				
Property, Plant and Equipment - Cost Property, Plant and Equipment - Accumulated Depreciation	**	49 461 845	39 841 584 (dt)	9 620 261
Provision for rehabilitation of landfill	**	41 007 807	32 328 005 (cr)	8 679 801
Accumulated Surplus	**	64 079 341 2 399 030 163	6 335 687 (cr) 3 414 911 (cr)	57 743 654 2 362 127 194
		2 000 000 100	0 414 011 (d)	2 302 127 134
Statement of Financial Performance				
The unwinding of discount for the rehabilitation of landfill site provision has been reclassified as a finance charge in terms of IGRAP 2.8				
Finance Charges (Other expenses)	**			
Other Expenses	**	146 140 375 146 140 375	3 630 514 (dt) 3 271 890 (cr)	167 132 162 167 132 162
Depreciation	**	156 972 138	1 878 395 (dt)	158 352 648
** - Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39				
,		Restated	Restatement	Previously
39.1.2 Correction of Investment property incorrectly classified			TTO THE THE	Reported
Previously certain investment property was incorrectly classified as Property, plant and equipment		2012	Change	2012
The effect of the change in accounting policy is as follows:		R	R	R
Statement of Financial Position				
Property, Plant and equipment				
nvestment property	**	3 981 936 349 86 063 700	24 171 497 (cr) 45 613 700 (dt)	4 072 074 537
Revaluation surplus Accumulated Surplus	**	1 099 058 842	45 613 700 (dt) 25 011 776 (dt)	40 450 000 1 144 982 184
·	**	2 399 030 163	46 453 979 (cr)	2 362 127 194
* - Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39				
, and the total of		Restated	Restatement	Previously
		restated	vestatement	Reported
39.1.3 Correction of untransferred housing previously not treated as inventory		2012	Change	2012
Infinised housing units from the Drommedaris project were previously not shown as inventory. Refer to the note on inventory for further details		R	R	R
The effect of the change in accounting policy is as follows:	i.			
Statement of Financial Position				
exament of Financial Position enventory				
itatement of Financial Performance	**	53 541 441	15 580 834 (dt)	47 677 102
Other Expenditure (Grant Expenditure Housing included)		4/0.410.404		
- Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39	***	146 140 375	15 580 834 (cr)	167 132 162
9.1.4 Correction on Basic Water Charges that was previously under Other Income reclassified as Service charges		Restated	Restatement	Previously
		2012	Change	Reported 2012
it was found that Basic Water Charges was previously disclosed under other income, but it has been reclassified as being		R	R	R
The effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:				
t <u>atement of Financial Performance</u> ervice Charges				
ther Income	**	755 176 676	2 127 798 (cr)	753 048 878
<ul> <li>Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39</li> </ul>		15 139 780	2 127 798 (dt)	17 262 233
.1.5 Correction of inventory previously not recognised				
or action of inventory previously not recognised		Restated	Restatement	Previously
		2012	Change	Reported 2012
aves found that inventors were not lead and in the contract of		R	R	2012 R
vas found that inventory was not included in the amount presented in the prior year e effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:				••
atement of Financial Position				
ndon.	••	2 399 030 163	268 552 (cr)	2 362 127 194
Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 30	**	53 541 441	268 552 (dt)	47 677 102
1.6 Correction of Capital spares not recognised as Property, plant and equipment		Restated	Restatement	Previously
			Acoustine III	Reported
		2012	Change	2012
ras found that inventory of capital spares were not included under PPE.		R	R	R
effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:				
tement of Financial Position				
			0.000.040.4***	1 070 05:
perty, plant and equipment	ta.	0.054.000.040		4 072 074 537
perty, plant and equipment	i.a.	3 981 936 349 53 541 441	9 985 048 (dt) 9 985 048 (cd)	47 677 102
perty, plant and equipment		3 981 936 349 53 541 441	9 985 048 (cr) 9 985 048 (cr)	47 677 102
perty, plant and equipment entory entory Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39		53 541 441	9 985 048 (cr)	
perty, plant and equipment entory entory Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39				Previously
perty, plant and equipment entory  Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39		53 541 441	9 985 048 (cr)	
perty, plant and equipment entory Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality		53 541 441 Restated	9 985 048 (cr)	Previously Reported
perty, plant and equipment entory  Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position		53 541 441 Restated 2012	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change	Previously Reported 2012
perty, plant and equipment entering years and provided some state of the change in correction of error is as follows:  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position  entry, plant and equipment	•	53 541 441 Restated 2012	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change	Previously Reported 2012
perty, plant and equipment enterty is as follows:  enterty   1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  entert of Financial Position  entry, plant and equipment amulated surplus	4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012  R  3 981 936 349 2 399 930 163	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 694 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194
perty, plant and equipment enfect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  tement of Financial Position party, plant and equipment enrors and equipment enrors as follows: ement of Financial Position and equipment enrors as follows: ement of Financial Position entry, plant and equipment enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows: enrors as follows:	4 2 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012  R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 694 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184
perty, plant and equipment entry the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position  perty, plant and equipment entry the municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position  perty, plant and equipment entry plant and equipment entry e	4 2 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012  R  3 981 936 349 2 399 930 183 1 099 058 842 283 411 401	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 566 (dt) 25 385 085 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184 318 776 488
perty, plant and equipment includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  To Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  In the change in correction of error is as follows:  In the change in change in correction of error is as follows:  In the change in change in c	4 2 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012  R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 694 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184
perty, plant and equipment includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  7. Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position erty, plant and equipment included surplus included surplus included surplus includence with the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Reserve includence includ	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 938 349 2 398 930 163 1 099 058 842 203 411 401 558 493 240	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 385 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184 318 776 488 560 483 846
perty, plant and equipment includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  To Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  In the change in correction of error is as follows:  In the change in correction of error i	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012  R  3 981 936 349 2 399 930 183 1 099 058 842 283 411 401	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 566 (dt) 25 385 085 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184 318 776 488
perty, plant and equipment enter of Ernancial Position states are some stated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  tement of Financial Position  perty, plant and equipment  unulated surplus  atuation Reserve  emment Grant Reserve  talisation Reserve  ement of Financial Performance eciation  to financial Performance eciation	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842 203 411 401 558 493 240	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 365 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)  1 155 867 (cr)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184 318 776 486 560 483 846
perty, plant and equipment entory  Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  I effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  tement of Financial Position perty, plant and equipment unulated surplus railuation Reserve error Grant Reserve error Grant Reserve error of Financial Performance recisition Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 938 349 2 398 930 163 1 099 058 842 203 411 401 558 493 240	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 385 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 922 184 318 776 486 560 483 846
perty, plant and equipment entrory  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  2 effect of the change in correction of error is as follows: 1.8 tement of Financial Position 1.9 perty, plant and equipment 1.9 perty, pla	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842 2 93 411 401 558 493 240  156 972 138  Restated  2012	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 365 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)  1 155 867 (cr)  Restatement  Change	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 184 1 144 982 184 318 776 486 560 483 846 156 352 648 Previously Reported 2012
pperty, plant and equipment reintory  Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  a effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  tement of Financial Position perty, plant and equipment sumulated surplus relatation Reserve referent of Enancial Performance recitation Reserve  tement of Financial Performance recitation Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  .8 Correction of irregular expenditure disclosure  is found during 2012/13 that the amount disclosed in regards to irregular expenditure (Note 42.3) for 2011/12 was understated.  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842 293 411 401 558 493 240  156 972 138  Restated	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change R  49 694 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 586 (dt) 25 385 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)  1 155 867 (cr)  Restatement	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 194 1 144 982 184 318 776 486 560 483 846 156 352 648 Previously Reported
perty, plant and equipment entering which that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  1.7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows:  ement of Financial Position  perty, plant and equipment  anulated surplus aluation Reserve  emment of rant Reserve  emment of Financial Performance  excitation  total that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  8 Correction of irregular expenditure disclosed in regards to irregular expenditure (Note 42.3) for 2011/12 was understated.  affect of the change in correction of error is as follows:	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842 2 93 411 401 558 493 240  156 972 138  Restated  2012	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 365 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)  1 155 867 (cr)  Restatement  Change	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 184 1 144 982 184 318 776 486 560 483 846 156 352 648 Previously Reported 2012
perty, plant and equipment includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39  .7 Correction of assets found not to be controlled by the Municipality  effect of the change in correction of error is as follows: ement of Financial Position erty, plant and equipment includes other adjustment included surplus aliastion Reserve emment Grant Reserve talisation Reserve talisation Reserve  ement of Financial Performance existing the financial Performance includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39 8 Correction of irregular expenditure disclosure  s found during 2012/13 that the amount disclosed in regards to irregular expenditure (Note 42.3) for 2011/12 was understated.	4 4 4	53 541 441  Restated  2012 R  3 981 936 349 2 399 030 163 1 099 058 842 2 93 411 401 558 493 240  156 972 138  Restated  2012	9 985 048 (cr)  Restatement  Change  R  49 894 879 (cr) 2 583 489 (dt) 20 911 556 (dt) 25 365 085 (dt) 1 990 606 (dt)  1 155 867 (cr)  Restatement  Change	Previously Reported 2012 R 4 072 074 537 2 362 127 184 1 144 982 184 318 776 486 560 483 846 156 352 648 Previously Reported 2012

39.1.9 Correction of Agency services		Restated	Restatement	Previously Reported
It was found during 2012/13 that for certain housing related services the Municipality was regarded as acting as an agent. The effect thereof is that certain experimentary should have been set-off against revenue.	3	2012 R	Change R	2012 R
The effect of the change in correction of error is as follows: <u>Disclasure</u> Other Expenditure  Government grants and subsidies  **- Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39	44	148 140 375 176 814 029	2 129 848 (cr) 2 129 848 (dt)	167 132 162 178 606 840
39.1.10 Reclassification of Contribution to leave		Restated	Restatement Change	Previously Reported 2012
The contribution to leave was reclassified as part of employee cost, from previously grouped under other expenditure.		R	R	R
The effect of the change in correction of error is as follows: <u>Disclosure</u>				
Other Expenditure Employee cost Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39	**	145 140 375 309 511 008	3 639 729 (cr) 3 639 729 (dt)	167 132 162 321 411 365

## 39.2 Change in accounting policies

The municipality adopted the following Accounting Standards for the first time during the financial year 2012/2013 in order to comply with the basis of preparation of the Annual Financial Statements as disclosed in Accounting Policy 1:

#### 39.2.1 GRAP 104: FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

The municipality developed an Accounting Policy with the adoption of GRAP 104: Financial Instruments. Previously the municipality used the principles set out in IAS 39 to account for financial instruments. Management has evaluated the requirements of the Standard and it was found that the only adjustment to be made is to the classification of the Financial Assets and Liabilities (as illustrated below) - no restatement of the amounts presented previously was required, except for the listed investments found to be previously incorrectly carried at cost:

## Reclassification of Financial Instruments

<u>Financial Assets</u>	Previous classification per IAS 39	Classification per GRAP	Previously Stated	2012 Restated
Investments				
Investment in Unlisted shares	Held to maturity	Fair Value	112 000	160 822
Long-term Receivables				
Loans to employees	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	٥	0
Sporting bodies	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	31 553	31 553
Public organisations Housing selling scheme loans	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	188 933	188 933
Housing Sening screme loans	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	1 355 834	1 365 834
Consumer Debtors from exchange transactions				
Service debtors	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	96 094 920	96 094 920
Housing Rental Schemes	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	2 511 284	2 511 284
Housing Selling Schemes	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	237 853	237 853
Consumer Debtors from non-exchange transactions				
Service debtors - Rates	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	0	0
Other Debtors from exchange transactions	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	3 069 941	3 069 941
Other Debtors from non-exchange transactions	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	0	0
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables				
Loans to employees	Loans and receivables	Amerised cost	0	O
Sporting bodies	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	30 071	30 071
Public organisations	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	9 434	9 434
Housing selling scheme loans	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	263 979	263 979
VAT Receivable				
VAT Control Accounts	Loans and receivables	Amortised cost	19 836 097	19 836 097
Cash and cash equivalents				
Bank and cash on hand	Available for sale	Amortised cost	9 777 399	9 777 399
Other Cash Equivalents	Available for sale	Amortised cost	102 165 057	102 165 057

## FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:

Financial Liabilities	Previous classification per IAS 39	Classification per GRAP 104	Previously Stated	2012 Restated
Long-term Liabilities Annulty Loans	Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost	500 494 186	500 494 188
Consumer Deposits Electricity and Water	Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost	22 138 506	22 138 506
Payables from exchange transactions Trade creditors Staff Leave Payments received in advance Other creditors	Not valued at FVTPL Not valued at FVTPL Not valued at FVTPL Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost Amortised cost	68 914 487 17 695 745 14 877 309 56 125 600	68 914 487 17 695 745 14 877 309 56 125 600
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government Other Conditional Receipts	Not valued at FVTPL Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost Amortised cost	23 294 660 2 128 756	23 294 660 2 128 756
Bank Overdraft Bank Overdraft	Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost	0	0
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities Annully Loans	Not valued at FVTPL	Amortised cost	57 242 133	57 242 133
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				

## 39.2.2 GRAP 21: IMPAIRMENT OF NON-CASH-GENERATING ASSETS

The municipality has developed Accounting Policies with the adoption of GRAP 21: Impairment of Non-cash-generating Assets. Previously the municipality used the principles set out in IPSAS 21 to account for impairment of Non-cash-generating assets, GRAP 21 is applied prospectively in terms of Directive 3 and there is no need for restatement of prior year figures as the principles in GRAP 21 and IPSAS 21 are similar.

## 39.2.3 GRAP 26: IMPAIRMENT OF CASH-GENERATING ASSETS

The municipality has developed Accounting Policies with the adoption of GRAP 26: Impairment of Cash-generating Assets. Previously the municipality used the principles set out in IAS 36 to account for impairment of Cash - generating assets. GRAP 28 is applied prospectively in terms of Directive 3 and there is no need for restatement of prior year figures as the principles in GRAP 26 and IAS 36 are similar.

## 39.2.4 GRAP 24: PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The municipality has developed Accounting Policies with the adoption of GRAP 24: Presentation of Budget Information in the Financial Statements. Previously the municipality used the principles set out in GRAP 1 to present budget information.GRAP 24 is to be applied prospectively in terms of Directive 3, with the adoption of the requirements set out in this Standard, the municipality have included the following budget information (based on the guidance contained in MFMA Circular 67 as well as additional disclosure

- Statement of comparison between budget and actual amounts: Reconciliation of Table A1 Budget summary
   Appendix C1: Reconciliation of Table A2 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by standard classification
   Appendix C2: Reconciliation of Table A3 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)
   Appendix C3: Reconciliation of Table A4 Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)
   Appendix C4: Reconciliation of Table A5 Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, standard classification and funding
   Appendix C5: Reconciliation of Table A7 Budgeted Cash Flows

## 39.2.5 GRAP 103: HERITAGE ASSETS

The municipality has developed Accounting Policies with the adoption of GRAP 103: Heritage Assets. In the previous financial years presented, certain Heritage Assets were presented as Property, Plant and Equipment.

The municipality utilised the transitional provisions under Directive 3, which allows 3 years for the measurement of heritage assets.

The effect of the restatement is as follows:

The effect of the change in accounting policy is as follows:

Reclaccification from PPE to Heritage assets

Statement of Financial Performance Property, Plant and equipment		2012 Restated	Restatement	2012 Previously Stated
Heritage Assets	**	3 981 936 349	33 770 741 (cr)	4 072 074 537
Accumulated Surplus	**	33 903 936 2 399 030 163	33 903 936 (dt) 30 157 (cr)	2 362 127 194
Statement of Financial Performance Depreciation			00 10. (0.)	2 302 127 184
** - Note that the restated amount includes other adjustments disclosed with in note 39 39.2.6 GRAP 23: Revenue form non exphange transactions	4+	156 972 138	103 038 (cr)	156 352 648

39.2.6 GRAP 23: Revenue form non exchange transactions.
The municipality has developed Accounting Policies with the adoption of GRAP 23: Revenue from non-exchange transactions. Previously the municipality used the specific impact of the thereof is as follows:

The effect of the change in accounting policy is as follows:

Statement of Financial Position		Restated	Restatement	2012 Previously Stated
Unspent conditional grants Accumulated Surplus  Statement of Financial Performance	inte Art	25 423 416 2 399 030 163	1 975 545(dt) 1 638 509 (cr)	27 398 961 2 362 127 194
Government and subsidies - Revenue	**	176 814 029	337 036 (cr)	178 606 841

39.2.7 GRAP 25: Employee benefits

The Municipality has opted to change its accounting policy on Post employment benefits and align it to the principles contained in GRAP 25, Employee Benefits. The Municipality has not early adopted GRAP 25 and will only adopt the standard of GRAP once it becomes effective in the period starting after 1 July 2013.

The effect of this change in accounting policy is that the Municipality now recognises all Actuarial losses directly in the Statement of Financial Performance, whereas the "Corridor" method was previously used. GRAP 25 does not allow entities to use the "Corridor method"

The effect of the change in accounting policy is as follows:  Post Employment Medical Benefits  Statement of Financial Position  Post Employment Medical Benefits liability		2012 Restated	Restatement	2012 Previously Stated
Accumulated Surplus  Statement of Financial Performance	**	106 550 875 2 399 030 163	737428 (dt) 15 240 625 (dt)	107 288 303 2 362 127 194
Employee Cost - Actuarial gain recognised	**	15 808 053	15 978 053 (cr)	170 000
Post Employment Ex Gratia Benefit  Statement of Financial Position Post Employment Ex Grafia liability		2012 Restated	Restatement	2012 Previously Stated
Accumulated Surplus  Statement of Financial Performance Employee cost - Actuarial loss recognised	**	7 468 823 2 399 030 163	689 968 (cr) 252 000 (dl)	-6 778 855 2 362 127 194
FINANCING FACILITIES	**	437 968	437 968 (di)	0
Unsecured Bank overdraft Amount used - Amount unused			0 5 000 000	0 5 000 000

5 000 000

5 000 000

#### 41 OPERATING LEASE COMMITMENTS

The Municipality as Lessee

Future minimum lease payments under non-cancellable operating leases:

Buildings Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	
Equipment Payable within one year Payable within two to five years	584 250     1 178 113       428 616     885 062       155 634     293 051
	584 250 1 178 113

In terms of the additional guidance from GRAP 13 (leases), escalations in operating leases are no longer recognised in the periods they actually incurred, but are now charged in the statement of financial performance on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Leased premises are contracted for a period of 3 years,

The Municipality has significant current lease arrangements for photocopy and fax machines over a period of 3 - 5 years without being subject to escalation.

The Municipality as Lessor

At Statement of Financial Performance date the Municipality has contracted with tenants for the following future minimum lease payments. Payable within one year
Payable within two to five years 375 960 625 594 1 879 800 2 255 760 915 933 1 541 527

The Municipality tets its investment properties under operating leases. Property rental income earned during the year was R 113,744 The properties are maintained by the tenants at their cost. No investment properties have been disposed of since the statement of financial performance date. Properties are leased for periods ranging from 3 to 25 years. Escalations on lease installments are applied on recommendation of an independent valuator and does not exceed 10% pa.

No restrictions have been imposed on the municipality in terms of the operating lease agreements.

Long-term liabilities have been utilised in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act, Sufficient cash has been set aside to ensure that long - term liabilities can be repaid on redemption date,

# UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFULL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED 42.1 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

42.1.1 Application of sec (a) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure in terms of the MFMA

	2013	2012
Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure - Per Sec (a) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure (Total Budget)		
Opening balance	o	0
Unauthorised expenditure for financial year	O	0
Original Unauthorised expenditure reported in 2011/12	0	-28 202 081
Restatement of expenditure due to change in accounting policy or correction of errors		32 169 614
Written off by Council	0	** 0
Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation		* 0

- For the 2011/12 year the total overspending was reduced to an overall saving of R3 967 533 due to the change in accounting policies and correction of errors as
- \*\* With the approval of the 2011/12 unauthorised expenditure on 31 October 2012, the Financial statements had not been adjusted for audit adjustments for the 2011/12 year and thus showed a net saving of R8 747 893 at time of approval.
- \*\*\* For the 2012/13 year the Municipality had total saving on the overall operating and capital budget of R 13 588 082.

### 42.1.2 Application of sec (b) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure in terms of the MFMA

2012 Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure - Per Sec (b) of the definition of Unauthorised expenditure (Vote - GFS) Opening balance -14 760 085 Unauthorised expenditure for financial year (Aggregate of GFS Functions overspent) -37 774 670 -16 578 681 Written off by Council Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation

2012/13		2013		AMOUNT
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL STATISTICS (GFS)	BUDGET	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE	UNAUTHORISED	WRITTEN OFF BY COUNCIL
	R	R	R	R
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	56 734 156	57 034 050	-299 894	0
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	55 325 225	58 565 596	-3 240 371	5 818 593
CORPORATE SERVICES	136 341 054	129 745 284	6 595 770	0
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	22 109 254	21 554 555	554 699	D D
SPORT AND RECREATION	50 870 288	49 268 580	1 601 708	D
PUBLIC SAFETY	41 940 061	42 404 702	-464 641	464 641
HOUSING	104 394 516	109 461 512	-5 066 996	8 687 468
HEALTH	5 685 669	5 347 077	338 592	0
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	30 414 198	28 869 840	1 544 358	0
ROAD TRANSPORT	83 862 680	79 362 715	4 499 965	0
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION	-	-	0	0
ELECTRICITY	581 083 927	582 704 138	-1 620 211	0
WATER	70 674 733	67 206 745	3 467 988	1 614 508
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	58 258 457	59 466 167	-1 207 710	1 207 710
WASTE MANAGEMENT	47 727 594	52 406 453	-4 678 859	4 678 859
	1 345 421 812	1 343 397 414	2 024 398	22 471 779

Authorised 18 603 080 Unauthorised 2 024 398

Unauthorised expenditure was certified and written-off by Councill on 28 August 2013 Refer to appendix C1 for more detail

2011/12 UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER GOVERNMENT FINANCIAL STATISTICS (GFS)	BUDGET	2012 RESTATED EXPENDITURE	UNAUTHORISED	AMOUNT WRITTEN OFF BY COUNCIL
	R	R	R	R
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	52 313 762	49 017 579	3 298 183	
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	22 753 466	19 841 205	2 912 261	
CORPORATE SERVICES	107 762 048	117 786 082	-10 024 034	10 309 191
ELECTRICITY	508 293 696	524 732 706	-16 439 010	10 695 482
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	60 001 037	52 950 086	7 050 951	
HEALTH	5 165 493	5 004 277	161 216	
HOUSING	111 420 239	85 261 692	26 158 547	
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	27 987 176	26 167 064	1 820 112	
PUBLIC SAFETY	39 674 917	35 984 188	3 690 729	
ROAD TRANSPORT	71 868 915	75 608 814	-3 739 899	2 009 912
SPORT AND RECREATION	45 948 152	44 718 872	1 229 280	
WASTE MANAGEMENT	43 265 048	43 711 256	-446 208	
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	48 253 327	49 462 488	-1 209 161	
WATER	58 205 376	64 121 734	-5 916 358	
	1 202 912 652	1 194 368 042	8 544 610	23 014 585

Authorised 46 319 279 Unauthorised -37 774 670 8 544 610

Unauthorised expenditure was certified and written-off by Councill on 31 October 2012

Opening balance Unauthorised expenditure for financial year (Aggregate of Directorate		xpenditure (Vote - Directora	ite)		2013 -9 203 547	2012
Written off by Council Unauthorised expenditure awaiting authorisation	s overspent)				-10 160 808 16 350 603 -3 013 752	-32 2 23 0 -9 2
			BUDGET	2013 ACTUAL EXPENDITURE	UNAUTHORISED	AMOUN WRITTEN O COUNC
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER VOTE (DIRECTORATE) OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER			R	R	R	R
CORPORATE SERVICES COMMUNITY SERVICES			13 383 861 104 194 671	11 442 673 104 037 884	1 941 188 156 787	
FINANCIAL SERVICES			278 615 628 60 097 977	285 549 515 63 324 898	(6 933 887) (3 226 921)	10 54 5 80
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			27 746 851 861 382 824	26 289 474 852 752 970	1 457 377 8 629 854	
Authorised			1 345 421 812	1 343 397 414	2 024 398	16 3
Unauthorised					12 185 206 -10 160 808 2 024 398	
Unauthorised expenditure was certified and written-off by Councill on 28	August 2013			2012		AMOUN
UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE PER VOTE (DIRECTORATE)			BUDGET	ACTUAL EXPENDITURE	UNAUTHORISED	WRITTEN O
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER			R	R	R	R
CORPORATE SERVICES		•	12 808 733 97 734 513	11 379 123 96 757 716	1 429 610 976 797	10 3
COMMUNITY SERVICES FINANCIAL SÉRVICES			272 482 990 57 244 486	239 309 136 53 786 976	33 173 854 3 457 510	
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT NFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES			25 740 329	24 015 359	1 724 970	40.7
			736 901 601 1 202 912 652	769 119 733 1 194 368 042	(32,218 132) 8 544 610	12 79 23 0
uthorised nauthorised					40 762 742 -32 218 132	
nauthorised expenditure was certified and written-off by Councill on 31 efer to appendix C2 for more detail	October 2012				8 544 610	
2.2 FRUITLES AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE						
pening Balance					ADC 464	
ruitless expenditure current year ayments received during the year					426 164 52 018	4
pproved by council					-411 689	
losing Balance	<del></del>				66 493	4
neft of money from cash bag	Date 13/01/2007 - 12/02/2007	Disciplinary Disciplinary hearing 07/05/2 Council as irrecoverable and		roceedings ised. To be certified by	0	
neft of safety boots from stores	21/09/2005	Disciplinary hearing, Person irrecoverable and to be written	dismissed. To be	certified by Council as	0	1
eft of cash at Gouda cash office	18/02/2008	Disciplinary action. Person in irrecoverable and to be written	ot guilty. To be cer	tified by Council as	o	
richasing of Taptops by ex CFO inchasing of curtains for deputy mayor office	2004 2007	To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	irrecoverable and	to be written-off	0	1
eft of Cable	05 February 2010	Not guilty, Witness not willin-	a to testify. To be	contified by Council as		
				sertified by Coulicii as	0	
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take	21 October 2004 till 20 17-Nov-10	irrecoverable and to be writte To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and	to be written-off	0	
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take ice.	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10	irrecoverable and to be written To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and	to be written-off to be written-off	0	
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take uce.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0	
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rtifled and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008 13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013 lion dated 28/08/2013	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to rec	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475	
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhalling equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rtified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rtified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008 13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013 lion dated 28/08/2013	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to rec	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493	4
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take tee.  udhalling equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE  rening Balance	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008 13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013 lion dated 28/08/2013	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to rec	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018	.4 .4
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take ace.  udhalling equipment that was hired and never returned.  lyment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  utified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resoluting and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution.  3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE  leaning Balance  squar expenditure current year  yments received during the year	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008 13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013 lion dated 28/08/2013	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to rec	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491	.4 .4
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution in the service of the s	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  tion dated 28/08/2013  tion dated 31/10/2012	irrecoverable and to be written to be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to rec	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018	4 .4 1 8 2 2
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned.  whent to service provider, payment into wrong bank, erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resoluting and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution as Irrecoverable as per Council payments received during the year proved by council payments received during the year proved by council payments received during the year proved by Council payments received during the year proved by Council payments as Irrecoverable as Irrecove	17-Nov-10 11-Nov-10 19/08/2008 13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013 lion dated 28/08/2013	irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off Inrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money, irrecoverable and cover money, irrecoverable and steps/criminal pr	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822	4 .4 1 8 2 2
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhalifing equipment that was hired and never returned.  when to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rifiled and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as Irr	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  tion dated 28/08/2013 fron dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and over money. Irrecoverable and over money irrecoverable and steps/criminal primecoverable and irrecoverable and over money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off  to be written-off  be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0	4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · · 4 · · · 4 ·
astructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 0,000.00). Not 3 outlets  M requested more than 3 quotes from prospective service providers en thinstance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was evived Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  tion dated 28/08/2013 fron dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010	irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and over money. Irrecoverable and over money irrecoverable and steps/criminal primecoverable and irrecoverable and over money.	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off  to be written-off  be written-off	0 0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 054	4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · 4 · · · 4 · · · 4 ·
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take ace.  udhalling equipment that was hired and never returned.  when to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  writified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolution.  3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE  tening Balance  gular expenditure current year  yments received during the year  proved by council sing the year  proved by council sing Balance  Incident  "astructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 0,000.00). Not 3 auotes  M requested more than 3 quotes from prospective service providers on thinstance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was eived Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and 0,000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes  advertissment on website to invite price quotations (above	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013 Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as	en-off Irrecoverable and irrecoverable and cover money. irrecoverable and cover money. irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off  occeedings to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0	4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 ·
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhaliting equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  rified and written-off per  reproved by council  reproved by council  proved by council  restructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at  farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and  0,000.00) - Not 3 ound so quotes from prospective service providers on  thinstance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was  served Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and  0,000.00) - Not 3 formal written quotes  advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above  1,000.00). Community development projects	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013 Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/06/2010  30/06/2010	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council as Council as Council as Council atterneys busy to ree To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and over money. Irrecoverable and over money irrecoverable and	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off  occeedings to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0	4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 · 4 ·
avelling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned.  wment to service provider, payment into wrong bank, erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  reming Balance  Incident  ristructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at ferm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 0.000.00). Not 3 ouotes  M requested more than 3 quotes from prospective service providers on the instance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was elved Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and 0.000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes  advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above 1.000.00) and 0.000.00 and 0.000.000.000 and 0.000.000 and 0.0000.000 and 0.00000.000 and 0.000000 and 0.0000000 and 0.000000000 and 0.00000000000000000000000000000000000	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council ast Council as Council attempts busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attempts busy to ret To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off Irrecoverable and irrecoverable and irrecoverable and stress/criminal pr irrecoverable and irre	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off  coceedings to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 054 0 0	4 00 4 00 8 31 10 14
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take (ce.  udhailing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  riffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  itlified and written current year  yments received during the year  proved by council  issing Balance  Incident  astructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at  farm - Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and  1,000.00). Not 3 auotes  Irrecoverable as in service providers on  instance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was  sived Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and  10,000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes  advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above  1,000.00). Community development projects  currement of awards to state employees. The director of company was a  thermal did not declare on tender  currement in contravention of the PPPFA  eritsing costs paid without the SCM processes.	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  tion dated 28/08/2013 tion dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council ast Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrec	to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 55 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0	4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4 .4
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take cice.  udhalifing equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut 3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE enting Balance gular expenditure current year yments received during the year croved by council sing Balance  Incident  astructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 1,000.00). Not 3 counts of the procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and 1,000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above 2,000.00). Community development projects currement of contravention of the PPPFA ertising costs paid without the SCM processes. Lials in service of the state	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	steps/criminal primecoverable and irrecoverable	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0	4 04 00 4 00 14 2 12 12
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take (ce.)  udhalifing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  riffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  it filled and written expenditure current year  yments received during the year  proved by council  issing Balance	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan_2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrec	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 054 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4: 4: 1 8: 2 2: 4 0: 8 8 31 10 14 2 2: 12
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take cice.  udhalifing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut  recoverable as per Council resolut	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrec	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 55 2018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 04 4 06 4 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take (ce.)  undialiting equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  rest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut it iffied it iffi	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/08/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan_2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	steps/criminal priceoverable and irrecoverable a	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0	4 00 4 00 4 00 4 00 10 14 2 12 1
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhaliting equipment that was hired and never returned.  wment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rifiled and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut 3 IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE  tening Balance  gular expenditure current year yments received during the year proved by council sing Balance  Incident  astructure & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 1,000.00). Not 3 audies  M requested more than 3 quotes from prospective service providers on thinstance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was eived Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and 10,000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above 1,000.00). Community development projects currement of awards to state employees. The director of company was aber and did not declare on tender currement in contravention of the PPPFA eritising costs paid without the SCM processes, class in service of the state cla	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attorneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as  Disciplinary To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrec	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 552 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 0 4 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take coe.  udhaliting equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  rifiled and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut rifiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut rifiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut rifiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut rifiled and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut resolut resolut resolution of the payments received during the year proved by council saturature & Planning Directorate had a strategic planning session at farm. Procurement of goods and services (between R2,000.00 and 0,000.00). Not 3 courses from prospective service providers on thinstance. At the closing date of request less than 3 quotations was served Procurement of goods and services (between R10,000.00 and 00,000.00). Not 3 formal written quotes advertisement on website to invite price quotations (above 1,000.00). Community development projects currement of awards to state employees. The director of company was a cher and did not declare on tender currement in contravention of the PPPFA eritising costs paid without the SCM processes. cials in service of the state cials in service of the state cials in service of the state cials in service of the state cials in service of the state equations was not obtained requested in the process of the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state cials in service of the state requested on the state requested on the state requested on the state requested on the state requested on the state r	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  tion dated 28/08/2013 tion dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off irrecoverable and irrec	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 52 018 66 493 52 018 66 493 65 0 0 18 10 822 65 833 054 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 00 1 1 1 2 2 2 3 3 3 3
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take toe.  udhaliting equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutrified and written-off by Council as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as Irrecoverable as Irrecoverable as per Council resolutions as Irrecoverable as I	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  30/08/2010  Jan 2011	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off i irrecoverable and irrecoverable	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 0 4 0 4 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take cice.  udhalifing equipment that was hired and never returned,  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank,  erest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  riffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut  iffied and written  iffied and  iffied and  iffied iffied  iffied iffied  iffied iffied  iffied iffied  iffied  iffied iffied  iffied iffied  iffi	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  Jan 2011  27/03/2013 - 24/04/2013	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council attempys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council attempys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off i irrecoverable and irrecoverable	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 084 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 00 18 22 4 00 11 14 2 12 11 2 2 93 3 3 1 10
aveiling costs paid to boland Travel for an India trip that did not take cice.  undhalling equipment that was hired and never returned.  yment to service provider, payment into wrong bank.  rest on late payments on contract (Com Dev PEMPC)  ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut ritified and written-off by Council as irrecoverable as per Council resolut at Irrecoverable as Irrecoverable as per Council resolut at Irrecoverable as Irrecoverab	17-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  11-Nov-10  18/08/2008  13/11/2012 - 20/06/2013  Ition dated 28/08/2013  Ition dated 31/10/2012  Date  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  30/06/2010  Jan_2011   27/03/2013 - 24/04/2013	Irrecoverable and to be writt To be certified by Council as To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as Council atterneys busy to ret To be certified by Council as	en-off i irrecoverable and irrecoverable	to be written-off to be written-off	0 0 14 475 52 018 66 493 -52 018 4 067 385 3 576 491 0 -1 810 822 5 833 054 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4 00 4 00 4 00 14 2 12

G	BJ/R WITBOOI –		42 24 8 735	42 24 7.518	0 0
L	MANGENA M MAGALA LIP MUTPOOL		97 42	97	0
N	NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS		2 930 2 340	2 930 1 123	0 1 217
	A PIETERSEN VAL SHELDON	R	3 302	R 3 302	R 0
				than 90 days	than 90 days
1	The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 August 2012	Total		Outstanding less	Outstanding more
	The following Councilors and assessment in the councilors and assessment in the councilors and assessment in the councilors and assessment in the councilors and assessment in the council of the council		9 099	8 305	794
	DA KOTZE/BJ		503 119	503 119	0
	CS ROSS ·		6 670 1 808	6 510 1 174	160 634
	K/NL SHELDON	R		R	R
		Total		Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
	The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 July 2012				
	43.8 Councilors arrear consumer accounts				
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			0	0
	Amount paid - current year  Amount paid - previous years			20 851 103 -20 851 103	17 695 878 -17 695 878
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and council contributions			0	a
	43.7 Medical Aid Deductions				
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
	Amount paid - current year  Amount paid - previous years			55 477 060 -55 477 060	41 962 754 -41 962 754
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions and council contributions			0	0
	43.6 Pension Deductions				,
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			0	
	Amount paid - current year  Amount paid - previous years			4 302 667 -4 302 667	-3 667 170
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions			D 4 200 607	
	43.5 UIF				
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			0	
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years			32 325 982 -32 326 982	-28 676 799
	Opening balance Current year payroll deductions			0	
	43.4 PAYE				
	VAT output payables and VAT input receivables are shown in note 18. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.				
	43.3 VAT				
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (included in creditors)			-4 616 365	5 -4 012 301
	Opening balance Current year audit fee Amount paid - current year			4 615 365	0 0 5 4 012 301
	43.2 Audit fees  Opening balance				
	Balance unpaid (included in creditors) 43.2 Audit fees				0 0
	Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years Balance unpaid (previous years			-2 816 42	
	Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount of the council supervision of the council subscriptions			2 816 42	0 0 1 2 228 922
	Coories halves				
	43.1 Contributions to SALGA				
43	ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT				
	Unmelered services Theft				
	Reasons for losses: Technical losses			10.00	10.00%
	Norm of losses			6.409	% 8.24%
	Value of losses Percentage of losses			47 005 60 21 008 39	99 61 039 129 90 47 214 072
	MWh units sold  MWh units lost			734 790 00 687 784 39	679 774 239
	Reconcitiation of MWh Josses MWh units bought			70 / 700 00	TIA 212 222
	ELECTRICITY				
	Undetected leaks underground  Scouring of mainlines and reservoirs as part of the operational procedure to ensure good water quality				
	Use of unmetered fire water connections at flat buildings and factories.  Open spaces & sports fields that is still unmetered				
	Reasons for losses; Burst pioes			15.00	70 15.00%
	Percentage of losses Norm of losses			12.11 15.00	% 11.35%
	Value of losses			2 129 3 3 705 0	33 1 980 860
	Kiloliters sold Kiloliters Lost			17 584 73 15 455 38	
	Reconcilitation of water losses Kiloliters bought				
	WATER				
	42.4 DISTRIBUTION LOSSES				

The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 September 2012	Total		Outstanding less	Outstanding more
			than 90 days	than 90 days
	R		R	R
C MANGENA		191	191	0
GJ/R WITBOOI DA KOTZE/BJ		198	198	0
NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS		356 1 051	356 1 051	1 808
K/NL SHELDON		8 005 9 801	6 197 7 993	1 808
		9 001	7 333	1 000
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 October 2012	Total		Outstanding less	Outstanding more
			than 90 days	than 90 days
	R		R	R
C MANGENA GJ/R WITBOOI		343 310	246 286	97 24
A PIETERSEN		1 329	1 329	0
KINL SHELDON		2 633 4 615	2 633 4 494	121
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 November 2012	Total		Outstanding less	Outstanding more
	1014		than 90 days	than 90 days
	R		R	R
NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS L.M. MAGALA		66 242	66 242	0
GJ/R WITBOOI		456	257	198
C MANGENA SP VON SCHLICHT		539 1 015	348 1 015	191 0
A PIETERSEN		3 395	3 395	a
K/NL SHELDON		6 074 11 785	6 074 11 396	389
The fallowing Council or had a superior of the fallowing Council or had a superior or had a superior of the fallowing Council or had a superior of the fallowing Council or had a superior of the superior of the superior of the superior of the superior of the superior of the superior				
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 December 2012	Total		Outstanding less	Outstanding more
			than 90 days	than 90 days
	R		R	R
E GOUWS		130	130	0
GJ/R W/TBOOJ C MANGENA		554	244	310
L.M. MAGALA		480 550	337 550	143 0
NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS K/NL SHELDON		658 2 789	658 2 789	0
		5 160		453
		3 100	4 707	733
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 January 2013		3 100	4 707	723
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 January 2013	Total	3 100	Outstanding less	Outstanding more
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 January 2013	Total	3 100		Outstanding more than 90 days
The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 January 2013	Total	3 100	Outstanding less	Outstanding more
MA TSHAYA		100	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100	Outstanding more than 90 days R
			Outstanding less than 90 days R	Outstanding more than 90 days R
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI		100 131 187 664	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208	Outstanding more than 90 days R 0 0 456
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG		100 131 187 664 306 403	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 167 208 306 403	Outstanding more than 90 days  R 0 0 456 0 0
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO		100 131 187 664 306	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208 306	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT		100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 1032	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS		100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON		100 131 187 664 306 403 531 531 1 032 5 819	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 1032 5 819	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT		100 131 187 664 306 403 531 531 1 032 5 819	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 0 474  Coutstanding more
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON	R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 531 1 032 5 819	Outstanding less than 90 days R 100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOJ F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON  The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013	R	100 131 187 664 403 531 938 1 038 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 6 536  Outstanding less than 90 days  R	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI	Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R  2 789 554
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LJM, MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON  The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON	Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 474 Cutstanding more than 90 days  R  2 788 554 256
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJIR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA	Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R  2 789 554
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI	Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 474 Cutstanding more than 90 days  R  2 788 554 256
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJIR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA	Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 0 456 0 19 0 0 474  Cutstanding more than 90 days  R  2 789 554 250 3 893
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUNS SP VON SCHLICHT KINL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013	Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 Outstanding less	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593  Outstanding more
MA TSHAYA NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LM. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL. SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJ/R WITBOOI LM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 932 5819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 474 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 393
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT K/NL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 0 474 0 0 474  Cutstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 \$93  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 \$93
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAVARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KINL SHELDON  The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KINL SHELDON GJIR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA  DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA  DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593 786 884 700 724	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days  R R 393 438 350 362
MA TSHAYA NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU QJ/R WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON QJ/R WITBOOI LM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS QJ/R WITBOOI M A SOMNGQEZA	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 932 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593 786 884 700 724 438 467	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 6 536  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days
MA TSHAYA NJIFA QEBENYAJARENDS V MBUBU GJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUNS SP VON SCHLICHT KINL SHELDON  The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KINL SHELDON GJIR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUNS GJIR WITBOOI M A SOMNGGEZA	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593 786 884 700 724 438	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 119 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  R  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  303 445 350 362 219	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Coutstanding more than 90 days  R R 393 350 362 219
MA TSHAYA NJFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MACALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KNIL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI LIM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MAGALA E GOUWS GJR WITBOOI M A SOMNGGEZA MM SOMNGGEZA LIM MAGALA L	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 693 786 884 700 724 438 467 704	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 1032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0  Cutstanding less than 90 days  R  R  Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593
MA TSHAYA NJ/FA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU QJ/R WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  K/NL SHELDON QJ/R WITBOOI LM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS QJ/R WITBOOI M A SOMNGQEZA	Total Total	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 693 786 884 700 724 438 467 704	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593  Outstanding more than 90 days  R  8 9 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 3 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
MA TSHAYA NJFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MACALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KNIL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI LIM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MAGALA E GOUWS GJR WITBOOI M A SOMNGGEZA MM SOMNGGEZA LIM MAGALA L	Total R Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 693 786 884 700 724 438 467 704	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 393 438 350 362 219 249 51 2 063
MA TSHAYA NJFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MACALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KNIL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI LIM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MAGALA E GOUWS GJR WITBOOI M A SOMNGGEZA MM SOMNGGEZA LIM MAGALA L	Total R Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 693 786 884 700 724 438 467 704	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 593  Outstanding more than 90 days  R  8 9 9 1 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 3 3 5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
MA TSHAYA NJFA QEBENYA/ARENDS V MBUBU GJR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MACALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KNIL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KNIL SHELDON GJR WITBOOI LIM. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LIM. MAGALA E GOUWS GJR WITBOOI M A SOMNGGEZA MM SOMNGGEZA LIM MAGALA L	Total R Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593 786 884 700 724 438 467 104	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Coutstanding more than 90 days  R 393 350 362 219 249 51 2 063
MA TSHAYA NUFA OEBENYAJARENDS V MSUBU GUR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KINL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KNL SHELDON GUR WITBOOI LM, MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG LM, MAGALA E GOUWS GUR WITBOOI M A SOMNGOEZA MM SOMNGOEZA LM MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  T ADRIANANSE DA KOTZERJ  T ADRIANANSE DA KOTZERJ  T ADRIANANSE DA KOTZERJ  T ADRIANANSE DA KOTZERJ	Total R Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 932 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 593 786 884 47 700 724 438 467 104 4 104	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 187 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 6 536  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 0 456 0 0 19 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 393 438 350 362 219 249 51 2 063  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0
MA TSHAYA NJIFA DEBENYAJARENDS V MSUBU CJIR WITBOOI F CUPIDO DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA E GOUWS SP VON SCHLICHT KINL SHELDON The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 28 February 2013  KINL SHELDON GJIR WITBOOI L.M. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA DS BLANCKENBERG L.M. MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 March 2013  M SOMMSGEZA MM SOMMSGEZA MM MAGALA The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 April 2013  T ADRIAANSE	Total R Total R	100 131 187 664 306 403 531 938 1 032 5 819 10 110 2 789 554 250 3 693 786 884 700 724 438 467 104	Outstanding less than 90 days  R  100 131 167 208 306 403 512 938 1 032 5 819 9 636  Outstanding less than 90 days  R  Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q	Outstanding more than 90 days  R  0 0 456 0 19 0 0 474 0 0 474  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 2 789 554 250 3 893  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 393 438 350 362 219 249 51 2 063  Outstanding more than 90 days  R 0 0

The following Councilors had arrear accoun	ne following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 31 May 2013					
The following obtained after accounts obtaining for more than 30 uays as at 51 may 2015						

	(Otal	than 90 days	than 90 days
	R	R	R
E GOUWS	1	1	0
C MANGENA	39	39	0
TADRIAANSE	89	89	0
JG RADEMEYER	440	440	0
AC STOWMAN	1 509	1 509	0
K/NL SHELDON	2 609	2 809	0
	4 686	4 686	0

The following Councilors had arrear accounts outstanding for more than 90 days as at 30 June 2013

	•	Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
		R	R	R
E GOUWS		1	1	0
TADRIAANSE		143	143	0
GJ/R WITBOOI		187	187	0
C MANGENA		339	339	0
CJ/JH POOLE		473	473	0
AC STOWMAN		2 542	2 542	0
K/NL SHELDON		2 955	2 955	0
		6 639	6 639	

Outstanding less than 90 days 30th June 2012 Outstanding more than 90 days Total R R MANGENA , TEMBEKILE CHRISTOPHER Total Councilor Arrear Consumer Accounts 1 998

43.9 Non-Compliance with Chapter 11 of the Municipal Finance Management Act

Non Compliance to the following sections of chapters of the MFMA:

CHAPTER	SECTION	SUB - SECTION
8	64	(3)
8	71	(1) to (5)
8	74	(1) to (2)

## ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF THE SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT REGULATIONS

44.1 Deviation from, and ratification of minor breaches of, the Procurement Processes In terms of section 36(2) of the Supply Chain Management Policy approved by Council it is stipulated that bids where the formal procurement processes could not be followed, must be noted in the financial statements.

The majority of the items mentioned resulted from flood damage that had to be addressed at short notice and the response times did not allow for the complete procurement process to be followed. The balance of items was due to emergency circumstances and economic benefits for the municipality.

Formal written and written quotations: deviations approved	1 818 502	8 735 307
Hosting of radio programme : deviation approved	0	90 000
Additional payment for upgrading of switchgear : deviation approved	0	31 863
Service provider appointment (Contract PH5/2006 deviation approved)	0	213 544
Service provider appointment (Contract PH5/2006 deviation approved)	0	5 291
Sub - Totals	1 818 502	9 076 005
Paragraph 36 of Supply Chain Management Policy deviations	56 602 632	19 900 308
Sole provider appointed (Microsoft Composition) deviation approved by BAC	222 369	4 845 355
Total Deviations	58 643 503	33 821 668

44.2 Awards to close family memebers of persons in service of the state - SCM Regulation 45

Awards to close family members of persons in the service of the S	tate					2013	2012
Supplier Name	Staff Number		Employee Name	Relationship	Department		
D UREN VIBRACRETE		59248	Z Ajam	Child	Finance	578 340	803 931
INTER MEDIA PRINTERS		52665	A Brink	Spouse	Finance	87 038	98 466
SIPHAKAME SKILLS DEVELOPMENT CC		52114	N Vacu	Spouse	Planning: Economic	52 650	0
					Development		
						718 028	902 397

## CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Commitments in respect of capital expenditure;		
- Approved and contracted for	130 955 365	129 228 028
Infrastructure	124 952 335	126 321 820
Community	849 956	0
Land & Buildings		2 906 208
Other	3 203 458	0
Housing	oll	0
Intangables	1 949 616	0
Investment Properties	0	0
Total	130 955 365	129 228 028

## 46 FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

46.1 Classification of Financial Instruments

FINANCIAL ASSETS: In accordance with GRAP 104 the Financial Assets of the municipality are classified as follows:

In accordance with GRAP 104 the Financial Assets of the municipality are classified as follows			
Financial Assets	<u>Classification</u>		
Investments Investment in Unlisted shares	Fair Value	153 005	160 822
Long-term Receivables			
Loans to employees Sporting bodies	Amortised cost	C	0
Public organisations	Amortised cost Amortised cost	8 123 77 834	31 553 188 933
Housing selling scheme loans	Amortised cost	1 644 905	1 365 834
Consumer Debtors from exchange transactions			
Service debtors Housing Rental Schemes	Amortised cost	152 397 492	96 094 920
Housing Selling Schemes	Amortised cost Amortised cost	1 824 374 143 556	2 511 284 237 853
Consumer Debtors from non-exchange transactions			
Service debtors - Rates	Amortised cost	18 865 825	18 477 285
Other Debtors from exchange transactions	Amortised cost	5 187 033	3 069 941
Other Debtors from non-exchange transactions	Amortised cost	39 787 030	15 708 153
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables			
Loans to employees	Amortised cost	0	0
Sporting bodies Public organisations	Amortised cost	15 773	30 071
Housing selling scheme loans	Amortised cost Amortised cost	0 276 143	9 434 263 979
VAT Receivable			
VAT Control Accounts	Amortised cost	12 850 560	19 836 097
Cash and cash equivalents			
Bank and cash on hand Other Cash Equivalents	Amortised cost	65 212 348	9 777 399
	Amortised cost	70 633 984	102 165 057
SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS			
Amortised cost Investments			
in equipme	Listed investments	153 005 153 005	160 822 160 822
Long-term Receivables	Loans to employees		
Long-term Receivables	Sporting bodies	0 8 123	0 31 553
Long-term Receivables	Public organisations	77 834	188 933
Long-term Receivables Receivables from exchange transactions	Housing selling scheme loans	1 644 905	1 365 834
Consumer Deblors	Service debtors	152 397 492	96 094 920
Consumer Debtors	Housing Rental Schemes	1 824 374	2 511 284
Consumer Debtors Other Debtors	Housing Selling Schemes Other Debtors	143 558	237 853
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	Otter Debtais	5 187 033	3 069 941
Consumer Debtors Other Debtors	Service debtors - Rates Other Debtors	18 865 825 39 787 030	18 477 285 15 706 153
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables			
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Loans to employees Sporting bodies	0 15 773	0 30 071
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	Public organisations	0	9 434
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables VAT Receivable	Housing selling scheme loans	276 143	263 979
	VAT Control Accounts	12 850 560 233 078 648	19 836 097 157 823 337
At fair value Bank Balances and Cash			
Bank Balances and Cash	Bank Balances Short term investment deposits	65 212 348	9 777 399
	anort term myesument deposits	70 633 984 135 846 333	102 165 057 111 942 456
Total Financial Assets		369 077 985	269 926 615
No Loans and Receivables are designated as at Fair Value		003 011 505	203 020 010
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES:			
In accordance with GRAP 104 the Financial Liabilities of the municipality are classified as follows	:		
Financial Liabilities	Classification		
Long-term Liabilities			
Annuity Loans	Amortised cost	630 237 053	500 494 186
Consumer Deposits			
Electricity and Water	Amortised cost	25 925 779	22 138 506
Payables from exchange transactions Trade creditors	Amadiandand		
Staff Leave	Amortised cost Amortised cost	74 521 956 21 262 893	68 914 487
Payments received in advance Other creditors	Amortised cost	21 577 425	17 695 745 14 877 309
Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts	Amortised cost	73 535 810	56 125 600
Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government	Amortised cost	21 294 163	23 294 660
Other Conditional Receipts	Amortised cost	3 640 845	2 128 756
Bank Overdraft Bank Overdraft	Amortised cost	0	^
Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities		U	0
Annuity Loans	Amortised cost	98 262 569	57 242 133
		20 202 404	

#### SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LIABILITIES

At Amortised cost Long-term Liabilities Consumer Deposits Creditors Creditors Creditors Creditors Creditors Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Unspent Conditional Grants and Receipts Eash Overdraft Current Portion of Long-term Liabilities	Annuity Loans Electricity and Water Trade creditors Staff Leave Payments received in advance Other creditors Conditional Grants from other spheres of Government Other Conditional Receipts Bank Overdraft Annuity Loans	630 237 053 25 925 779 74 521 956 21 262 893 21 577 425 73 535 810 21 294 163 3 640 845 0	500 494 186 22 138 506 58 914 487 17 695 745 14 877 309 56 125 600 25 270 205 2 128 756 0 57 242 133
Total Financial Liabilities		970 258 492	764 886 927

#### 46.2 Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The management of the municipality is of the opinion that the carrying value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the Annual Financial Statements approximate their fair values, except for the listed Government stock. In accordance with IAS 39.09 the Fair Values of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities, together with the carrying amounts shown in the Statement of Financial Position, are as follows:

	2013		2012	
	Carrying	Fair	Carrying	Fair
	Amount	Value	Amount	Value
	R	R	R	R
FINANCIAL ASSETS				
Amortised cost	153 005	153 005	112 000	160 822
Listed Investments	153 005	153 005	112 000	160 822
Amortised cost	368 633 064	368 633 064	269 477 010	269 477 010
Long-term Receivables	1 438 946	1 438 946	1 282 835	1 282 835
Receivables from exchange transactions	159 552 456	159 552 456	101 913 998	101 913 998
Receivables from non-exchange transactions	58 652 855	58 652 855	34 183 437	34 183 437
Current Portion of Long-term Receivables	291 916	291 916	303 485	303 485
VAT Receivable	12 850 560	12 850 560	19 836 097	19 836 097
Bank Balances and Cash	135 846 333	135 846 333	111 957 158	111 957 158
				aco co7 933
Total Financial Assets	368 786 069	368 786 069	269 589 010	269 637 832
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES				
At amortised cost:	871 995 922	871 995 922	707 644 794	707 644 794
Unsecured Bank Facilities:	531 974 484	531 974 484	443 252 053	443 252 053
- Annuity Loans	531 974 484	531 974 484	443 252 053	443 252 053
- Bank Overdraft	0	a	0	0
Trade and Other Payables:	340 021 438	340 021 438	264 392 741	264 392 741
- Consumer Deposits	25 925 779	25 925 779	22 138 506	22 138 506
- Payables from exchange transactions	190 898 083	190 898 083	157 613 141	157 613 141
- Unspent Conditional Grants	24 935 006	24 935 006	27 398 961	27 398 961
- Current Portlan of Long-term Liabilities	98 262 569	98 262 569	57 242 133	57 242 133
Total Financial Liabilities	871 995 922	871 995 922	707 644 794	707 644 794
Total Financial Instruments	(503 209 852)	(503 209 852)	(438 055 784)	(438 006 962)

The Fair Values of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are determined as follows:

The Fair Value of Long term liabilities is determined in accordance with generally accepted pricing models based on discounted cash flow analysis using prices from observable current market transactions and dealer quotes for similar instruments.

The fair value of Other Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities were determined after considering the standard terms and conditions of agreements entered into between the municipality and other parties as well as the the current payment ratio's of the municipality's debtors.

The Annual Financial Statements include holdings in Listed Government Stock which are measured at amortised cost (note 14). Fair Value is estimated with standard terms and conditions and traded on active liquid markets is determined with reference to quoted market prices.

## Assumptions used in determining Fair Value of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

The table below analyses Financial Instruments carried at Fair Value at the end of the reporting period by the level of fair-value hierarchy as required by GRAP 104. The different levels are based on

Level 1:-Fair Values are based on quoted market prices (unadjusted) in active markets for an identical instrument.

Level 2:-Fair Values are calculated using valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices). This category includes instruments valued using

Level 3:Fair Values are based on valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable

30 June 2013				
	Level 1 R	Levet 2 R	Level 3	Total R
FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Listed Investments Call Deposits Short-term Portion of Investments Bank Balances and Cash	153 005	- -	:	153 005 - -
Total Financial Assets	153 005			153 005
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Other Loans Bank Overdraft	:	:	-	
Total Financial Liabilities			<del></del>	
Total Financial Instruments	153 005			153 005
30 June 2012	Level 1 R	Level 2 R	Level 3 R	Total R
FINANCIAL ASSETS Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Listed Investments Call Deposits Short-term Portion of Investments Bank Balances and Cash	160 822 - - -	:		160 822
Total Financial Assets	160 822		-	160 822
FINANCIAL LIABILITIES Financial Instruments at Fair Value: Other Loans Bank Overdraft	:	:	:	-
Total Financial Liabilities				
Total Financial Instruments	160 822			160 822

## 46.3 Capital Risk Management

The municipality manages its capital to ensure that the municipality will be able to continue as a going concern while delivering sustainable services to consumers through the optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

The capital structure of the municipality consists of debt, which includes the Long-term Liabilities disclosed in Note 5; Cash and Cash Equivalents disclosed in Note 21; and Equity, comprising Funds, Reserves and Accumulated Surplus as disclosed in Notes 1 to 3 and the Statement of Changes in Net Assets.

Gearing Ratio
The gearing ratio at the year-end was as follows:

Debt		
	630 237 063 500 494 186	
Equity	3 549 574 492 3 579 267 290	
Ned debtas and to only		
Net debt to equity ratio	17.76% 13.98%	

Debt is defined as Long- and Short-term Liabilities, as detailed in Note 5.

Equity includes all Funds and Reserves of the municipality, disclosed as Net Assets in the Statement of Financial Position.C2066+C2042

## 46.4 Financial Risk Management Objectives

Due to largely non-trading nature of activities and the way in which they are financed, municipalities are not exposed to the degree of financial risk faced by business entities. Financial instruments play a much more limited role in creating or changing risks that would be typical of listed companies to which the IAS's mainly apply. Generally, financial assets and liabilities are generated by day-to-day operational activities and are not held to manage the risks facing the municipality in undertaking its activities.

The Directorate: Financial services monitors and manages the financial risks relating to the operations through internal policies and procedures. These risks include interest rate risk, credit risk and liquidity. Compliance with policies and procedures is reviewed by internal auditors on a continuous basis, and by external auditors annually. The entity does not enter into or trade financial instruments for speculative purposes.

Internal audit, responsible for monitoring and responding to potential risk, reports quarterly to the municipality's audit committee, an independent body that monitors the effectiveness of the internal audit function.

# 46.5 Significant Accounting Policies

Details of the significant Accounting Policies and methods adopted, including the criteria for recognition, the basis of measurement and the basis on which income and expenses are recognised, in respect of each class of Financial Asset, Financial Liability and Equity Instrument are disclosed in the Accounting Policies to the Annual Financial Statements.

The municipality's activities expose it primarily to the financial risks of changes in interest rates (see Note 47.8 below). No formal policy exists to hedge volatilities in the

#### 46.7 Interest Rate Risk

Interest Rate Risk is defined as the risk that the fair value or future cash flows associated with a financial instrument will fluctuate in amount as a result of market interest Potential concentrations of interest rate risk on financial assets consist mainly of fixed deposit investments and bank and cash balances.
The municipality is not exposed to a high level of interest rate risk on its financial liabilities. All of the Municipality's interest bearing external loan liabilities, as detailed in No interest rate sensitivity analysis was performed, as the municipality is not exposed to variable interest rates on outstanding flabilities.
The municipality's maximum exposures to interest rates on Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities are detailed in the Credit Risk Management section of this note.

Effect of a change in interest rate on interest bearing financial assets and liabilities

		R 2013
Financial Assets	Classification	2013
	<u>- Addition</u>	
External investments: Fixed Deposits	Amortised cost	153 005
Call Deposits	Amortised cost	70 633 984
Bank Balances	Amortised cost	65 198 648 13 700
Cash Floats and Advances	Amortised cost	135 999 337
Interest received		8 105 540
Interest Earned - External Investments		6 100 040
Interest rate		4%
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest earned from external in Effect of change in interest rate	yestments; %	3%
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	4 745 546
		5%
Effect of change in interest rate  Effect of change in interest rate	% Rand value	7 465 533
Enter of signings at intological	Taile Vales	
Outstanding debtors:		
Cutstanding deprois.		
Receivables from exchange transactions	Amortised cost	159 552 456 58 652 855
Receivables from Non exchange transactions Staff loans - current portion	Amortised cost Amortised cost	
Otali Italia Santali palilan	7 1110/11000 0000	218 205 310
Interest received		
Interest Faceived Interest Earned - Outstanding Debtors		10 922 408
		5%_
Interest rate		
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest earned from outstanding		4%
Effect of change in Interest rate	%	8 740 355
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	
Effect of change in interest rate	%	6% 13 104 461_
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	13 104 401
<u>Finaπcial Liabilities</u>	Classification	
Long-term Liabilities		CDA 297 CC0
Annuily Loans Finance leases	Amortised cost Amortised cost	630 237 053
Finance leases	Allio(tise) cost	630 237 053
Interest paid Long-term Liabilities		49 275 660
·		_8%
Interest rate %		
Effect of a change in interest rate on interest paid on long-term liabi		707
Effect of change in interest rate	%	7% 42 973 289
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	
Effect of change in interest rate	%	9% 55 578 03 <u>0</u>
Effect of change in interest rate	Rand value	23 318 030

46.8 Liquidity risk
Ullimate responsibility for iquidity risk management rests with the Council. The Municipality manages liquidity risk by effectively managing its working capital, capital expenditure, external borrowings and cash flows. Standby credit facilities are available with the Municipality's main banker to cater for any unexpected temporary shortfall in operating funds.

# 46.9 Liquidity and Interest Risk Tables

The following tables detail the municipality's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities. The tables have been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the municipality can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows.

JUNE	

Description	Average Effective Interest Rates	6 Months	6 - 12	1-2	Total carried
		orless	Months	Years	forward
	%	R	R	R	R
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS					
Unsecured Bank Facilities  Loan No 10818/4 DBSA  Loan No 10618/4 DBSA  Loan No 10618/4 DBSA  Loan No 00-0001 INCA  Loan No 00-0001 INCA  Loan No 00-00001 INCA  Loan No WEDBANK  Loan No 30-00001 ABSA BANK  Loan No 783 103 0846 NEDBANK  Loan No 783 103 0846 NEDBANK  Loan No 783 103 0846 NEDBANK	10.80% 11.48% 6.75% 9.30% 10.03% 9.21% 12.65% 10.22% 10.64%	(78 304 532) (1 792 407) (4 219 688) (849 243) (2 282 620) (1 843 201) (1 674 437) (8 794 540) (859 017) (6 053 205)	(154 816 976) (1 792 726) (8 439 372) (1 686 486) (4 565 240) (3 686 402) (3 348 875) (17 589 080) (1 718 033) (12 106 410)	(278 907 841) 0 -16 878 743 -3 396 973 -6 847 860 -7 372 803 -6 597 749 -35 178 160 -859 017 -24 212 819	(512 029 347 (3 585 133 (29 537 801) (5 944 702 (13 695 721) (12 902 406) (11 721 081) (61 561 786) (3 436 086) (42 372 434)
Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         NEDBANK           Loan No         072-154-314           STANDARD BANK           Loan No         072-154-411           STANDARD BANK           Loan No         072-900-000           STANDARD BANK	7.75% 8.18% 8.63% 9.14% 7.75% 8.79% 10.25% 10.40%	(2 822 483) (4 614 606) (2 554 560) (9 579 182) (13 813 539) (4 862 544) (3 041 059) (3 973 911) (4 674 282)	(5 644 965) (9 229 213) (5 109 120) (19 158 364) (27 627 077) (9 725 087) (6 062 119) (7 947 823) (9 348 584)	-2 822 483 -18 458 425 -10 218 240 -38 316 728 -41 440 616 -19 450 174 -12 164 237 -15 895 646 -18 697 168	(11 289 931) (32 302 244) (17 881 919) (67 054 274) (82 881 232) (34 037 805) (21 287 415) (27 817 380) (32 720 043)
otal Fixed Rate Instruments  ARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS		(78 304 532)	(154 816 975)	(278 907 841)	(512 029 347)
otal Variable Rate Instruments		0	0	0	0

30	JUNE	201	3

Description	Average Effective	Total	3-5	More than	
	Interest Rates	brought			Total
	<del></del>	forward	Years	5 Years	
	%	R	R	R	R
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS	i				
Insecured Bank Facilities		(512 029 347)	(328 825 987)	(9 579 182)	1001 157 001
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	10.80%	(3 585 133)	(320 823 907)		(864 457 39)
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	11.48%	(29 537 801)	(21 098 429)	0	(3 585 133 (50 636 230
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	6.75%	(5 944 702)	(4 246 215)	6	(10 190 91
Loan No 00-0001 INCA	9,30%	(13 695 721)	(4240210)	äl	(13 695 72
Loan No 00-0001 INCA Loan No 00-00001 ABSA BANK	10.03%	(12 902 406)	(5 529 602)	ň	(18 432 00
Loan No NEDBANK	9.21%	(11 721 061)	(11 721 061)	اة	(23 442 12
Loan No 783 103 0646 NEDBANK	12.65%	(61 561 780)	(26 383 620)	اة	(87 945 40
Loan No 783 103 0646 NEDBANK	10.64%	(3 436 086)	a l	اة	(3 435 06)
Loan No NEDBANK	10,22%	(42 372 434)	(54 478 843)	ō l	(96 851 27
Loan No NEDBANK	7.75%	(11 289 931)	0	o l	(11 289 93
Loan No NEDBANK	8.18%	(32 302 244)	(4 614 606)	0	(36 916 85
Loan No NEDBANK	8.63%	(17 881 919)	(12 772 799)	0	(30 654 71
Loan No NEDBANK	9.14%	(67 054 274)	(95 791 820)	-9 579 182	(172 425 270
Loan No NEDBANK	7.75%	(82 881 232)	0	0	(82 881 23)
Loan No 072-154-314 STANDARD BANK	8.79%	(34 037 805)	(14 587 631)	0	(48 625 435
Loan No 072-154-411 STANDARD BANK	10.25%	(21 287 415)	(3 041 059)	0	(24 328 474
Loan No 072-000-000 STANDARD BANK	10.40% 10.08%	(27 817 380)	(27 817 380)	0	(55 634 760
	10,08%	(32 720 043)	(46 742 919)	-14 022 876	(93 485 838
otal Fixed Rate Instruments	] [	(512 029 347)	(328 825 987)	(9 579 182)	(864 457 392
ARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS					
otal Variable Rate Instruments	ļ <u> </u>		0		
	i L	0	- 0	0	

# 30 JUNE 2012

Description	Average Effective Interest Rates	6 Months	6 - 12	1 - 2	Total carried
		or less	Months	Years	forward
	%	R	R	R	R
IXED RATE INSTRUMENTS					
Jnsecured Bank Facilities Loan No 1061844 DBSA Loan No 1061844 DBSA Loan No 1061844 DBSA Loan No 1061844 DBSA Loan No 00-0001 INCA Loan No 00-0001 INCA Loan No NEDBANK Loan No 783 103 0648 NEDBANK Loan No 783 103 0646 NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No NEDBANK Loan No 072-154-314 STANDARD BANK Loan No 072-154-314 STANDARD BANK	10.80% 11.48% 6.75% 9.30% 10.03% 10.03% 10.25% 10.22% 10.64% 7.75% 8.18% 8.03% 9.14% 10.25% 10.40%	(53 279 720) (1 792 407) (4 219 686) (849 243) (2 282 620) (1 843 201) (8 794 540) (859 017) (6 053 205) (2 822 483) (4 614 605) (2 554 550) (9 579 182) (3 041 059) (3 973 911)	(106 559 441) (3 564 615) (8 439 372) (1 698 485) (4 555 240) (3 886 402) (17 589 080) (1 718 083) (12 106 410) (5 644 965) (9 229 213) (5 109 120) (19 155 364) (6 082 119) (7 947 823)	{204 060 479} -1 792 726 -18 878 743 -3 386 973 -8 130 481 -7 372 803 -35 178 160 -2 577 050 -24 212 818 -8 467 448 -18 455 425 -10 218 240 -38 316 728 -12 164 237 -15 895 646	(363 899 63 (7 169 94 (29 537 80 (5 944 70 ) (15 978 34 (12 902 46) (5 154 10 (42 372 43 (16 934 59) (32 302 24 (17 881 92) (67 054 27 (21 287 41) (27 817 38)
otal Fixed Rate Instruments	ļ E	(53 279 720)	(106 559 441)	(204 060 479)	(363 899 639
ARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS					
tal Variable Rate Instruments	-	0	0	0	
	<del> </del>	- 0	0	0	

				_
3U .	JU	N-	201	2

Description	Average Effective	Total	3-5	More than	
	Interest Rates	brought			Total
		forward	Years	5 Years	
	%	R	R	R	R
FIXED RATE INSTRUMENTS					
Unsecured Bank Facilities		(363 899 639)	(267 046 168)	(28 737 546)	(659 683 353)
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	10,80%	(7 169 948)	- 1	o l	(7 169 948)
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	11,48%	(29 537 801)	(29 537 801)	0	(59 075 602)
Loan No 10618/4 DBSA	6.75%	(5 944 702)	(5 944 702)	0	(11 889 404)
Loan No 00-0001 INCA	9,30%	(15 978 341)	(2 282 620)	0	(18 260 961)
Loan No 00-0001 INCA	10.03%	(12 902 406)	(12 902 406)	0	(25 804 811)
Loan No NEDBANK	12.65%	(61 561 780)	(43 972 700)	0	(105 534 480)
Loan No 783 103 0646 NEDBANK	10.22%	(5 154 100)	0	0 0 0	(5 154 100)
Loan No 783 103 0646 NEDBANK	10.64%	(42 372 434)	0	0	(42 372 434)
Loan No NEDBANK	7.75%	(16 934 896)	0	0	(16 934 896)
Loan No NEDBANK	8.18%	(32 302 244)	(13 843 819)	o	(46 146 063)
Loan No NEDBANK	8.63%	(17 881 920)	(17 881 919)	0	(35 763 839)
Loan No NEDBANK	9.14%	(67 054 274)	(95 791 820)	(28 737 546)	(191 583 640)
Loan No 072-154-314 STANDARD BANK	10.25%	(21 287 415)	(9 123 178)	0	(30 410 593)
Loan No 072-154-411 STANDARD BANK	10.40%	(27 817 380)	(35 765 203)	0	(63 582 583)
Total Fixed Rate Instruments		(363 899 639)	(267 046 168)	(28 737 546)	(659 683 353)
VARIABLE RATE INSTRUMENTS					
Total Variable Rate Instruments		0	0	0	0
TOTAL VARIADIE (SALE INSTRUDIENTS		0	0	U	

The municipality has access to financing facilities, the total unused amount which is R5 million at the balance sheet date. The municipality expects to meet its other obligations from operating cash flows and proceeds of maturing financial assets. The municipality expects to maintain its current debt to equity ratio. This will be achieved through the annual increase in tariffs to maintain the accumulated surplus, as well as the increased use of unsecured bank loan facilities.

#### 46.10 Credit Risk Management

Credit risk refers to the risk that a counterparty will default on its contractual obligations resulting in financial loss to the municipality.

Potential concentrations of credit risk consist mainly of fixed deposit investments, long-term debtors, consumer debtors, other debtors, short-term investment deposits and bank

The Municipality manages credit risk in its borrowing and investing activities by only dealing with well-established financial institutions of high credit standing, and by spreading its exposure over a range of such institutions in accordance with its approved investment policies. Credit risk relating to consumer debtors is managed in accordance with the Municipality's credit control and debt collection policy. The Municipality's credit exposure is spread over a large number and wide variety of consumers and is not concentrated in any particular sector or geographical area. Adequate provision has been made for anticipated bad and doubtful debts, Additional information relating to the analysis of consumer debtors is given in the accounting policies and note 19 to the financial statements.

The municipality does not have any significant credit risk exposure to any single counterparty or any group of counterparties having similar characteristics. The municipality defines counterparties as having similar characteristics if they are related entities. The credit risk on tiquid funds is limited because the counterparties are banks with high credit-ratings.

The carrying amount of financial assets recorded in the Annual Financial Statements, which is net of impairment losses, represents the municipality's maximum exposure to credit risk without taking account of the value of any collateral obtained.

The maximum credit and interest risk exposure in respect of the relevant financial instruments is as follows:

Investments
Long-term Receivables
Receivables from Exchange Transactions
Receivables from Non - Exchange Transactions
VAT receivable
Bank and Cash Balances

#### 4 618 395 310 787 160 44 974 063 5 300 470 263 268 074 18 776 094 19 836 097 12 850 560 135 846 333 111 957 156 Maximum Credit and Interest Risk Exposure 419 298 713 509 229 516

## 45.11 Other Price Risks

The municipality is not exposed to equity price risks arising from equity investments as the municipality does not trade these investments,

## RETIREMENT BENEFIT INFORMATION

The Municipality makes provision for post-retirement benefils to eligible Councilors and employees who belong to different pension schemes. These funds are governed by the Pension Funds Act and include both defined benefit and defined contribution schemes,

The only obligation of the municipality with respect to the retirement benefit plans is to make the specified contributions. Where councilors *I* employees leave the plans prior to full vesting of the contributions, the contributions payable by the municipality are reduced by the amount of forfeited contributions.

The total expense recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance of R31,490,081 (2012; R18,126,900) represents contributions payable to these plans by the municipality at rates specified in the rules of the plans

These schemes are subject to a tri-annual, bi-annual or annual actuarial valuation as set out hereunder. CAPE JOINT PENSION FUND

The Cape Joint Pension Fund operates both as a defined benefit and defined contribution scheme. Defined Benefit Scheme

The contribution rate payable is under the defined benefit section is 27%, 9% by the members and 18% (period 30 June 2009 - 31 January 2012) and 23.06% (period 1 Februart 2012 - 30 June 2012) by their councils. The actuarial valuation report at 30 June 2012 disclosed an actuarial valuation amounting to R3,014,878 million (30 June 2011 : R2 97 1150 million), with a next accumulated deficit of R18.287 million ( R58 935 million), with a funding level of 99.4% ( 30 June 2011 : 98.1%).

Defined Contribution Scheme

The actuarial valuation report at 30 June 2012 indicated that the defined contribution scheme of the fund is in a sound financial position, with a assets amounting to R421.9 million (30 June 2011: R 386 570 million), net investment reserve of R21,231 million (30 June 2011: R15 285 million) and a funding level of 105.3% (2011: 104.1%).

## CAPE JOINT RETIREMENT FUND

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2012 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R11,348,285 million (30 June 2011: R 9 930,837 million), with funding levels of 99.9% and 108% (30 June 2011: 100.03% and 116,9%) for the Share Account and the Pensions Account respectively. The contribution rate paid by the members (7,50%) and the municipalities (19,50%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future.

## SALA PENSION FUND

The SALA Pension Fund operates both as a defined benefit and defined contribution scheme.

The statutory valuation performed as at 30 June 2012 revealed that the assets of the fund amounted to R 8,753.4 million (30 June 2011 R 8,015 million), with funding levels of 100% (30 June 2011: 98.1%). The highest contribution rate paid by the members was 9% and by Council 18%.

The trustees have subsequently agreed with the Financial Services Board on a revised scheme of arrangement. As part of the new scheme of arrangement, the fund's benefits have been restructured to ease the pressure on the required future service contribution rate.

It is the actuary's opinion that the fund can be regarded as financially sound at the valuation date.

# MUNICIPAL COUNCILLORS' PENSION FUND

The Municipal Councilors Pension Fund operates as a defined contribution scheme. The actuarial valuation of the fund was undertaken prior to 2012 was at 30 June 2009 and it was reported to be in a sound financial position. The contribution rate paid by the members (13,75%) and council (15%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. Although the last axctuarial valuation was performed on 30 June 2012 the actuarial valuation had not been made public at the date of completion of theses financial statements.

153 005

160 822

## NATIONAL FUND FOR MUNICIPAL WORKERS

The above mentioned fund is a defined contribution Fund and according to Regulation 2 of the Pension Funds Act no 24 of 1956 exempt from the provisions of sections 9A and 16 of the Act, The contribution rate paid by the members (9.00 %) and council (18.00 %).

The latest statutory valuation was done on 01 July 2008, and at this date the results state that the way the benefits are structured in the rules, the fund is limited to an amount equal to the accumulation of all the contributions plus investment returns less administration costs. Although the last actuarial valuation was performed on 30 June 2012, the actuarial valuation had not been made public at the date of completion of these financial statements.

#### SOUTH AFRICAN MUNICIPAL WORKERS UNION NATIONAL PROVIDENT FUND

The SAMVU National Provident Fund is a defined contribution scheme. The contribution rate paid by the members (5%) and council (12%) is sufficient to fund the benefits accruing from the fund in the future. The last actuarial valuation of the fund was performed at 30 June 2005 and the fund was certified as being in a financially sound position. The next statutory valuation was due not later than 30 June 2008. Valuation not yet received.

#### CONTINGENT LIABILITY

Nova Packhouse (Pfv) Ltd

Claim for damages The Municipality is being sued by Nova Packhouse (Pty) Ltd for losses suffered when a building was severely damaged by fire. Council is welting for legal advice. A court date has not yet been set, Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled.

114 563 595 114 563 595

Paarl Print

Claim for damages

The Municipality is being sued by Paarl Print for losses suffered when a building was severely damaged by fire. Council is waiting for legal advice. A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled.

448 819 504 448 819 504

Paarl Print

Claim for damages

2 000 000 2 000 000

The Municipality is being sued by Paarl Print for losses suffered when a building was severely damaged by fire. Council is waiting for legal advice. A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled.

Fire Fighting Services

Claim for services rendered

Fire Fighting charges incurred by Cape Winelands District Municipality, on behalf of Drakenstein Municipality.

1 287 012 1 287 012

Fire Paarl Mountain

Claims for damages

The Municipality is being sued by JA Clift (Pty) Ltd for losses suffered by fire. Council is waiting for legal advice. A court date has not yet been set. Should Council be unsuccessful in defending the claim, there is a possibility that the claim will be settled.

2 248 954 2 248 954

SARS Dispute - June 2009

SARS Dispute - June 2009
SARS conducted a VAT audit for the period June 2009 during the 2011/12 year. SARS indicated that an amount of R1,145,000 will be held back, due to incorrect claims. The Municipality has indicated its intent to declare a dispute on certain interpretations applied and the apportionment methodology used by SARS in determining the amount held back. Consequently an amount of R1,145,000 is considered to be a contingent asset, as there is currently uncertainty whether the Municipality will be able to recover the abovementioned amount claimed from SARS.

Furthermore due to the dispute above a contingent liability amounting to R493,822.24 due to SARS exists for the assessment period June 2009.

493 822 493 822

476

Guarantees of employee housing loans
Guarantees have been issued to various financial institutions on behalf of officials in respect of housing loans. This is partially covered by individual accumulated pensic depending on the years of service. Collateral investments were made in certain cases. The maximum amount of the guarantee in the event of the default is R 0,00 (2012:

## TASK wage curve dispute

In 2010 the trade union IMATU initiated court proceedings against SALGA asking the Court to recitify the 2010 Wage Curve Agreement as it did not accurately reflect what the parties had originally agreed to in terms of the TASK wage curve. In 2010 the trade union IMATU initiated court proceedings against SALGA asking the Court to recitify the 2010 Wage Curve Agreement as it did not accurately reflect what the parties had originally agreed to in terms of the TASK wage curve. In 2012 the Court ruled in IMATU's favour in regards to the wage curve dispute. SALGA reviewed the ruling and appealed the judgment during July 2013. A facilitator between the relevant parties proposed a 14th cheque, which required all relevant parties to obtain a mandate regarding it. SALGA did not agree with the facilitator's proposal and the appeal proceeded in the Labour Appeal court. Subsequent to the appeal by SALGA, the Labour Court delivered an order on the 8th of October 2013. The court stated that it was clear that the dispute between the parties is a mutual interest dispute.

The effect of the order by the Labour Appeal court is that the TASK wage-curve dispute has been dismissed, with that the facilitator's proposed 14th cheque.

The relevant parties should now negotiate the matter between them and find a resolution to the dispute. As no negotiations have started, it is not possible to reliably estimate the obligation or possible obligation on the Municipality.

# De Poort Heritage Village Legal Fees dispute

During the year a legal matter was settled between the Municipality and the De Poort Heritage Village. In the judgement of the case the presiding Judge Saldanha stated that the legal costs of De Poort was for the account of the Municipality. As the judgement was unclear over whether the order of costs included both De Poort's councils the Municipality is currently in dispute over it. The maximum costs is estimated to be in the region of R300 000.

300 000 300 000

#### 49 BIOLOGICAL ASSETS

The Municipality has various species of Proteacea growing on the Paariberg (Erf 1 Paari), a National heritage site. Due to the fact that the plants are growing in a nature reserve it is protected by the Nature Conservation Act 19 of 1974 a special permit must be obtained to harvest any seeds produced by these plants. These plant grow wild and is exposed to natural conditions such as fire, furthermore there is no input cost by the municipality in order to enhance the growth of these plants or to control it as what would normally be seen in an agricultural activity. These plants produce seedlings on a yearly basis that can result in plants but the municipality cannot determine the quantity of plants as theses plants are all in different stages of growth. For the reasons above these plants are not recognised and accounted for in terms of GRAP 101, Agriculture.

#### 50 REPORTING OF PERFORMANCE AGAINST THE BUDGET

The budget has been prepared on the accrual basis of accounting in accordance with the prescripts of the Municipal Budget regulations as well as MFMA Budget circulars. In accordance with the Municipal Budget regulations, the classification basis the municipality presents its budget is per economic as well as per functional classification (per Vote (Department) and GFS classification). It should be noted that minor budget differences between the basis the budget is prepared (accrual basis and prescripts of NT guidance) and actual financial results (accrual basis and prescripts of NT guidance) and actual financial results (accrual basis in accordance with GRAP) exists, mainly related to technical GRAP adjustments required. These differences are not material and as the basis of preparation is the same (accrual basis) no restatements have been made to the financial information compared to the budgeted amounts, but where found to be material it is explained in the explanations below:

The reasons for changes between the approved (Adjustment Budget) and final figures are related to virements within Votes and explained as follows:

#### Statement of Financial Performance

Increase in penalties due to more penalties raised due to late payments of debtor accounts. Due to the issueing of more fines and the payment of fines that increased. More income received due to depreciation written back. Due to no budget to capatie the expenses to Under payment due to service level agreements not in place. Property Rates - Penalties imposed and collection charges

Fines Other Receipts

Impairment Losses
Grants and Subsidies Paid

## Capital Expenditure per function

Due to general equipment not purchased Due to general equipment not purchased Due to general equipment not purchased Due to general equipment not purchased Due to general equipment not purchased Due to general equipment not purchased Executive and Council Budget and Treasury Office Sport and Recreation Public Safety Housing Health Waste Management

Cash available for activities

#### REPORTING AGAINST THE FRAMEWORK FOR SCHEDULE 4 DORA ALLOCATIONS

Submit project registrations and detail project implementation plans before the prescribed due dates. Department of provincial and Local Government is monitoring the overall programme implementation.

52	Registered MIG programmes for the 2012/2013 financial year	Received	Expenditure	Closing Balance
	Sportsfields Lighting (MIG)	1 000 000	970 274	29 726
	Spotometa Lighting (wild) PMU: MIG	852 120	852 120	D
	Find Stavity Outfall Sewer Paarl South -	14 922 886	14 922 885	1
	Upgrade and Extensions to Paarl WWTW PHA	3 250 000	3 250 000	0
	Wellington WWTW: Rehabitation & Extention	1 000 000	1 000 000	0
	Pentz Street Pump Station & New Rising M	6 547 880	6 542 792	5 088
	11 ML Newton Reservoir (MIG)	100 000	100 000	0
	Upgrading of water supply to Newton area	6 643 000	6 643 000	0
	Water Treatment Works: Paarl Mountain	687 000	687 000	
		35 002 886	34 968 072	3 <u>4 814</u>
53	STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE SURPLUS / (DEFICIT)			
	Total Revenue		1 351 689 539	1 163 323 893
	Total Exemple		1 343 415 074	1 198 842 080
	Total Experiordire	_	8 274 465	-35 518 188
			87 532 741	82 796 086
	Min: Revenue from Capital grants	Г	-56 630 809	-66 430 669
	Plus: Provision for Bad debts		48 121 218	28 135 679
	Plus: Depreciation		153 284 860	156 972 138
	Min : Redemption	1	-57 <u>242 528</u>	-35 881 062
		-	95 807 206	47 277 898
	Revised Surplus / (Deficit) for the year	=	30 007 200	77 217 232
54	UTILISATION OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS			
	Cash and Cash Equivalents		135 846 333	111 957 156
			101 519 8 <u>17</u>	96 668 949
	Capital Replacement Reserve	Г	20 093 486	22 766 563
	Self Insurance Reserve		1 745 224	1 934 178
	Unspent Conditional Grants		24 935 006	25 423 416
	External Loans not spent	L	54 746 1 <u>02</u>	46 544 791
	·	=	24 200 545	45 299 207

34 326 515

15 288 207

DRAKENSTEIN MUNICIPALITY : SCHEDIII E OF EXTERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 .111NF 2013

	CHARLINGIEIN		このに国門口に	DRAKENS EIN MONICIPALITY: SCHEDOLE OF EATERNAL LOANS AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	SEAL LOAD	カーせんてん		<b>3</b> 79
				Balance at	Received	Capitalised	Redeemed/	Balance at
EXTERNAL LOANS	Interest Rate	Loan Number	Redeemable Date		the period	the period	during the	
				ßζ	æ	8	쫀	œ
ANNUITY AND OTHER LOANS	6							
DBSA	13.68%	101633/1	2012	0	0	0	0	0
DBSA	10.74%	100618/3	2011	13	0	0	0	13
DBSA	10.80%	100618/4	2014	6 294 889	0	0	2 981 777	3 313 112
DBSA	11.48%	103485/4	2018	39 852 452	0	0	3 974 718	35 877 734
DBSA	6.75%	103485/5	2018	9 368 415	0	0	1 084 885	8 283 530
ABSA BANK	9.21%			0	17 000 000	0	0	17 000 000
NEDBANK	12.65%	49793540000	2018	72 422 012	0	0	8 692 700	63 729 313
NEDBANK	10.22%	1957327022	2015	4 345 723	0	0	1 307 548	3 038 176
NEDBANK	10.64%	7831030646	2021	68 980 128	0	0	4 885 880	64 094 248
NEDBANK	7.75%	05/7831030646/5	2015	14 842 246	0	0	4 565 110	10 277 136
NEDBANK	8.18%	05/7831030646/6	2017	37 223 420	0	0	6 266 878	30 956 542
NEDBANK		05/7831030646/3	2019	26 400 000	0	0	2 859 020	23 540 980
NEDBANK	9.14%	05/7831030646/4	2022	123 692 029	0	0	7 869 227	115 822 802
NEDBANK					73 085 000		0	73 085 000
NEDBANK	8.79%				38 900 000		0	900
STANDARD BANK	10.25%	72154314	2017	23 334 602	0	0	3 783 611	19 550 991
STANDARD BANK	10.40%	72154411	2020	42 447 881	0	0	3 623 417	38 824 464
STANDARD BANK	10.08%				58 000 000		0	
INCA	9.30%	Loan A	2016	14 947 517	0	0	3 241 399	706
INCA	10.03%	Loan B	2018	16 343 403	0	0	2 106 359	14 237 044
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS				500 494 729	186 985 000	0	57 242 528	630 237 188

					1880		ANALYSIS OF P	ROPERTY, PLA	INT AND EQUIPM	ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	₹E 2013							
	Constitution												Accumulated Depreciation	pelation				i
	Balance	Adjustments (	Restated Opening Balance	L&B Taken on	Transferst	Work In Progress	Additions	Disposats	Closing	Opening	Restate	Restaled	Differences in	Transfore		-		
Land and Buildings		2	¥	nc	œ	œ	œ	ĸ	R	Salance R	Adjustments	Opening Balance	Transactions	Adjustments	(mpalements	Usposats	Clasing	Carrying
Buildine	928 116 559	-67 786 005	858 330 554	3	0	ć				-	-		2	ec.	œ	œ	D. D.	20100
	1 079 747 873	3 665 008	149 865 307			, 6	9,210.087	300	358 228 054	0	0	ō	0	-	-	!		
Infrastructure		١	1 000 200 Bbz		0	0	9 210 087	1102 8001	1 017 403 149	(20.081 764)	462 320	19 579 444	0		-6 074 274	ə c	0 27 000 11	858 228 054
Drains	130 988 167		130 986 167							200 000	484 320	(19 579 444)	P	0	(6 074 274)		-25 653 718	133 521 376
Roads	1 050 743 610		1 050 743 810		9 0	799-497	2 567 671	٥	134 353 335	-81 935 841	-6	***					01/2000	397 749 431
Charlette Doole and Production	1 571 157 913		1571 167 913	a				-1 377 322	1 072 955 404	-508 099 842	• •	-508 dag 647	0 6	0	-2 620 173	0	-64 559 014	166 204 95
Water Major & Beriffeeting	167 394 496	0	167 394 486	٥			500 851 07	0 0	1 698 307 598	-837 122 226	•	-837 122 226	9 6	0.0	-31 ZZB 830	1377 322	-537 851 250	535 004 153
Reservoirs - Wester	025 280 212	0 1	212 082 320	3	31 775	_	• •	3 6	167 394 496	-70 892 509	a	-70 992 509		9 6	080 090 cc	0	-870 583 106	725 624 490
Water Maters	38 743 884	0 0	296 949 879	a	0	0			208 640 670	-135 025 850	6	-136 025 850	0	-7 627		0.0	-74 909 OB4	82 485 432
Water Mains	275 317 1154	j 6	38 742 681					io	30 242 5H	112 427 142	0	-112 427 142	Ģ	0		5 6	-140 871 851	71 242 135
Sewerage Mains & Purification	947 294 373	25 R83 R21	275 387 854 674 440 743	0 1	-31778	23 736	14 098 835	-2 109 721	311 081 458	-40 021 05/	5	-25 021 657	0	0	-806 558		-118 803 572	178 046 207
	4 680 749 492	725 883 6341	& KAL RES SET	] 		89 358 945	11 575 149	-145 677	1 D22 1B9 158	-329 ROD E92	3 461 484	-104 138 532	0	7 627	_	2 tdB 721	107 844 075	12 8 14 667
Community Assots					1	124 813 741	65 051 420	(3 632 720)	4 BS2 09B 30Z	12 205 567 0911	3 454 454	1070 244 241	0	0	-14 511 371	145 677	-340 715 234	202 A 10 303 F
Parks & Gardens	19 403 847	٥	19 403 847	•		_						14 404 411 3401	0	0	(103 749 368)	3 632 721	-2 302 232 588	2 549 ARE 744
Libraries	13 348 210	D	13 348 210	9 6	-	-	7 618 044	0	27 021 891	-5 352 944	d	15 TEN 044						****
regregation Grounds	35 349 161	0	35 349 151			-	885 629	0	14 243 839	-2 697 826		P 697 878	3 6	37	-984 458	٥	-6 347 402	20 674 48E
culto continue	109 016 153	-156 BD8	108 859 345			-	567 cnc 5	0 1	38 854 406	-8 542 222	Ö	-8 542 222	3 6	0 (	-B19 16B	0	-3 516 894	10 725 845
Hologing Doubal Brasis	177 117 350	(156 80B)	178 960 552	•		1	42 400 000	1	109 D26 421	-14 055 794	12 891	-14 042 803		5.6	-2.207.685	0	-10 749 807	28 104 599
Housing Names at Co.							14,109 005	0	189 146 665	(30 658 787)	12,981	(30 646 798)		,	-5 189 467		-48 232 270	89 784 151
range senial a	280 109 057	-14 338 452	235 779 605	0		•	•	-	200	-					(8 200 677)	•	-39 B46 472	149 300 064
LEASED ASSETS	750 (02 027	(14 338 452)	235 770 605	-	٥	0	, 0	9	776 770 605	-19 862 310	1353814	-18 528 486	0	•	C 9 3 2 C C 8 .	•		
Office Equipment	053 033	den one							200 110 000	10 86Z 340)	1353814	(18 528 496)	0	0	78 324 A171		26 853 113	208 917 492
	NG 932	000 000				0	0	-	-							1	21 200 97-	208 917 452
Other Assets		200 000				o	0			274 442	711116	٥	0	0	¢			
Landiil Siles	104 630 488	20 841 504	A44 474 Day	7					-		11115	В	ō	0	0	) 0	1	
Office Equipment	46 092 898	319 476	48 412 175	5 0		-	0	0	144 472 072	-59 Squ 577	30 405 CC.						-	
Plant Collings	11 521 008	4 023	11 525 031				492 123	0	47 404 298	-30 628 322	-680 555	77 HOL 15	5 6	<b>D</b>	-3 887 013	0	-95 724 695	48 747 477
Small a Containers	4 168 026	¢	4 169 028		-	9 0	718 270	0	12 243 301	-7 579 386	•	-7 579 386	<b>9</b> C	0 (	-8 041 819	0	-37 350 796	10 053 503
Maller Vehicles	16 972 332	-2 540	18 969 792	a			2 677 87.4	0	4 169 026	-3 356 933	0	-3 356 833		0	926 Sez 1-	0	-8 835 355	3 407 946
Fire England	215 595 45		99 985 312	0	0	0	7 747 360	9 6	25 292 323	-10 305 335	2 178	-10 304 157	ó	-	270077	<b>-</b>	-3 758 860	412 386
Refuse Tankers	2 589 2 6		5 B40 275	6		0	0	•	5 840 075	CBL 4/9 B?	0	-38 874 195	0	0	-5 642 748	. č	671 480 51-	5 456 196
Computer Equipment	(6 072 412	-	2 200 345	•		0	1 439 585		4 008 022	001 007 7		-2 235 168	0	0	-153 189		2000 1	B5 515 738
	310 762 898	40 683 643	784 745 744			0	\$ 595 513	0	22 567 825	.8 217 0no	5 6	-774 047	٥	0	-279 143	0	-1053.189	0 40 B40 B40 B
			10 461	٥	-	0	18 685 395	G	369 980 836	(161 480 961)	133 006 3821	1494 ART 4411	٥,		-2 701 409	0	-10 918 409	11 6/0 516
CAPITAL SPARES		İ									(From man (as)	3000 104051	3	0	(23 341 068)		(217 829 411)	152 152 425
Capital Spares		9 985 046	9 985 048	O	-	-	000 000											
	٥	9 305 048	9 385 048	-		1	9781378	0	13 676 378	0	0	ď						
						5	3 691 328	0	13 676 376	0	0	0	, -			0.	ò	13 676 376
													,		3	•	a	13 676 376
Total	6 509 330 613	-62 037 144	6 447 293 359	٥	0	124 813 741	109 704 224	27.738.890	C CYG OYC DA1									
										270 700 00b y-	-ZE 384 990	-2 465 357 019	0	0	-150 890 0D4	3 632 721	-2 617 414 RON	A 000 004 004
																	707 EIN 718 5.	4 000 000 271

		İ					ANALYSIS OF	ROPERTY, PL	APPENDIX 8 ANT AND EQUIP!	APPENDIX 8 ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	UNE 2013							
					Cost								Accumulated Depreciation	oreciation				
	Opening Balance R	Restale Adjustments R	Restated Opening Balance R	L&B Taken on R	Transfers/ Adjustments R	Work In Progress R	Additions	Disposats	Closing Balance R	Opening Balance R	Restate Adjustments R	Restated Opening Balance R	Differences in Transactions R	Transfers/ Adjustments R	Depreciation and impairments	Disposais	Glosing Balance	Carrying Value
									APPENDIX B								*	ec.
				-	Cost			ANALYSIS OF IN	ANALYSIS OF INTANGABLES AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	JUNE 2013				ľ				
	Opening Balance R	Revalue Adjusiments R	Restated Opening Balance R	L&B Taken on	Transfers/ Adjustments R	Work In Progress R	Additions	Disposals R	Closing Balanca R	Opening Balance R	Revalue Adjustments	Restated Opening Balance	Actual Differences in Transactions	Accumulated Amortisation in Transfers/ ts Adjustments	Additions	Disposals	Closing	Carrying Value
Intengible assets	11 588,572	-8	8	0	0		4 357 399	0		-5 280 342		-5.280347	Ľ	<u>,</u>	R	œ	Ľ	EZ .
Total	11 568 572	0	0	0		0	4 387 398	0	15 956 971	-5 280 342		-5 280 342			0 5504 907		581.578	6.080,772.21
																	ERE GIR I-	B 080 772
							AN	ALYSIS OF INVESTM	APENDIX B <u>Anal</u> ysis of investment prop <u>erties</u> as at 10 June 2013	AT 30 JUNE 2013								
	Opening	Resiste	Restaled	Fair Value	Cost	Work In	Additions	Disnosale	- Fladi	i i			Acce	Accumulated Depreciation				
	Balance	Adjustments R	ĕ	Adjustments	Adjustments	Progress	200	Lispusais R	Enlance Palance	Balance	Revalue Adjustments	Resisted Opening Balance	Differences In Transactions	Transfers! Adjustments	Additions	Disposals	Closing Balance	Carrying
Investment Properties	40 450 000	45 613 700	36 053 700	6 993 300	0	0	6	0		֓֟֟֝֟ <b></b>		4	r	*		~	ac	E.
												5			9	0	0	93 057 000
Total	40 450 000	45 613 700	88 063 703	6 983 300	0	0	0	0	83 057 000	0		0 0		0	0 10	0	i d	93.057.000
		!							APPENDIX B				ĺ	į			!	
					Coet			ANALYSIS OF HERI	ANALYSIS OF HERITAGE ASSETS AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	30 JUNE 2013								
	Opening	Restate	Restated Opening Ralance	LAS	Transfersi	Work	Additions	Disposals	Closing	Opening	Restate	Restated	Differences in	Transfers	Additions	Disposals	Closing	Carrying
	ď	ĸ	8	- 1	R	III Progress	ĸ	н	Habance R	Balance	Adjustments	Opening Balance R	Transactions	Adjustments	œ	œ	Balance	Value
Heritage Assets Historical sea natival significant land and buildnes Pointings and other	1 080 913	32 780 686	33 841 599	gor		Q C	0.0	0.0	33 841 899	0.0		0			0			20
	1 106 052	32 787 584	33 9	300	0	0	0	0	89	20						0 0	0	33 903 936
Total	1106 052	32 797 584	33 503 636	300	0	P	0	0	33 903 936	0		0		0	0 0	0	o	33 903 936
									APPENDIX B									
								AR	ALYSIS OF ASSETS !	ANALYSIS OF ASSETS HELD FOR RESALE AS AT 30 JUNE 2013	AT 30 JUNE 2013							
	Opening Balance R	Revalue Adjustments R	Restated Opening Balance R	L&B Taken on	Transferal Adjustments R	Work in Propress	Additions	Disposals	Closina Balance	Opening Balance	Revalue Adjustments	Restated Opening Balance	Differences in Transactions	Adjustment	Additions	Disposals	Glosing Balance	Carrying Value
Gent Buildings Land Buildings	13.229, 458.182	000	000	800	000		000	<b>ф</b> п г		11.806					4	ć	-11 908	
Computer Equipment Emergency Equipment	43 851	700		,,,			500	200		-70 563 -24 458				000	000		-70 563	1 151 238
Office Equipment Furniture & Filtings	1588 431 329 596	500		000		000	000		1588431	-1 384 345 -278 575 -278 575		000		000			-77 342 -1 394 315 -278 575	117 751 194 116 51 021
							8							9	D Id	0	-2,608129	1 953 022
Total	4 571 161	٥	6	•	٥	0	0	q	4 571 161	-2 568 129		0		0	0 (0	0	-2 698 129	1,983,022
	6 567 026 287	16 374 140	16.374.140  6.567.260.704	8 893 600	0	124,613,741	110 400 305	-3 735 520	6 825 663 881	-2 448 230 500	-26 994 990	-2 470 637 361		jo	0 -153 284 861	3 832 721	-2 522 877 630	4 202 686 251

		2012/2013				2012/2013	יייריי טעורטעוא	ICATION			
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (i.t.o. \$28 and \$31 of the MFMA)	FINAL ADJUSTMENTS BIDGET	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	VERIMENT (i.t.o. Council	TOOLIG	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED		AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL	AUCTÚAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINALBUDGE
THE CONTRACTOR DESIGNATION OF THE CO	-	5		4	5	6	7	EAPENDITURE 8	VARIANCE	BUDGET 10	1
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	215 000 710	7 087 601	222 088 311	c	C	200 000 000	100 450 400	•			
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	7 752 604		7 820 300	9 0	•	110 000 777	707 ncl 777	5	62 456	100.0%	103.3%
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	202 243 836		865 670 /	<b>ə</b> (	0 (	7 629 399	9 430 518	0	1 801 117	123.6%	121.6%
	202 213 030		611 324 778	Э	0	211 324 779	203 863 793	0	-7 460 986	86.5%	100.8%
COMMUNITYNAND PUBLIC SAFETY	5 034 273	-1 900 140 3 749 AB	3 134 133	c	0 1 0 0 7 1	3 134 133	8 856 457	0	5 722 324	282.6%	175.9%
COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	3 695 187		85/ 08/ 501	<b>?</b>	-4 730 747	28 029 882	111 701 184	0	12 641 192	112.8%	103.9%
SPORT AND RECREATION	2 342 815		000 000 0	0 0	7 -	3 869 858	3 772 446	0	-97 412	82.5%	102.1%
PUBLIC SAFETY	19 114 489	rγ	15 781 932	o c	4 <	78 281 032	2 443 045	0 (	-365 986	87.0%	104.3%
HOUSING	82 385 434	_	81 328 836		4 730 745	76 598 091	88 877 750	<b>5</b> C	720 022	105.2%	86.9%
HEALTH	2 100		1 080	0	0	1 080	1 244		187	27 10.0%	%B:/OI
ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	9 260 352	12 447 568	21 707 920	0	-12 532 344	9 175 576	6 911 973	0 0	-2 263 603	75.3%	35.3% 74.6%
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	5 275 575	-297 793	4 977 782		O <sub></sub>	4 977 782	3 978 649	0	-999 133	79.97	75.4%
ROAD TRANSPORT	3 984 777	12 745 361	16 730 138		-12 532 344	4 197 794	2 933 324	0	-1 264 470	%6.69	73.6%
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION	0	_	0	0	0	O	0	à	0	%0.0	%0.0
TRADING SERVICES	1 040 760 751		979 878 627	0	-77 112	979 801 515	1 010 925 615	0	31 124 100	103.2%	97.1%
ELECTRICITY	723 442 593		688 764 441	0	-	688 764 441	709 117 986	0	20 353 545	103.0%	%U86
WATER	138 687 013		120 899 834	0	-	120 899 835	129 525 571	0	8 625 736	107.1%	93.4%
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	98 220 055		94 634 033	0	-77 113	94 556 920	95 189 934	0	633 014	100.7%	96.9%
WASTE MANAGEMENT	80 411 090	-4 830 771	75 580 319	0	9	75 580 319	77 092 124	0	1 511 805	102.0%	95.9%
אסרות היייניים הייינים היינים הייינים הייינים היינים ה									0	0.0%	0.0%
TOTAL REVENUE - STANDARD	1 372 561 637	-45 096 041	1 327 465 596	0	-17 340 202	1 310 125 394	1 351 689 539	٥	41 564 145	103.2%	98.5%
EXPENDITURE - STANDARD											
GOVERNANCE AND ADMINISTRATION	235 207 844		247 932 200	0	468 235	248 400 435	245 344 929	-3 540 264	3 055 506	98.8%	104.3%
EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	60 844 484		56 877 286	0	-143 130	56 734 156	57 034 050	-299 894	-299 894	100.5%	93.7%
BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	57 010 530		55 375 212	0	49 987	55 325 225	58 565 596	-3 240 371	-3 240 371	105,9%	102.7%
CONFORME SERVICES	117 352 830	18 326 871	135 679 701	0	661 353	136 341 054	129 745 284	0	6 595 770	95.2%	110.6%
COMMUNICATION OF A PART OF	734 112 6/7	296 098 6-	224 261 709	Q '	738 079	224 999 788	228 036 426	-5 531 637	-3 036 638	101.3%	97.4%
SPORT AND RECREATION	78 E00 400	1.00/0001-	22 032 169	Ö (	CBD //	22 109 254	21 554 555	0	554 699	82.2%	91.3%
PUBLIC SAFETY	46 369 423		30 849 593	<b>3</b> (	-78 305	50 8/0 288	49 268 580	0	1 601 708	%6.96	101.4%
HOUSING	110 858 379		41 302 742	0	637 319	41 940 061	42 404 702	-464 641	464 641	101.1%	97.0%
HEALTH	5 540 936		5 685 672	o c	102 304	5 885 880	770 272 3	988 00D G-	088 000 c.	104.9%	%7.78
ECONOMIC AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES	105 191 242	10	115 976 205		-1 699 327	114 276 878	108 232 555	0 0	550 332 8 044 323	94,0%	30.0%
PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	30 841 455		30 803 174		388 078	30 777 708	ON 800 80	0	774	2000	769 00
ROAD TRANSPORT	74 349 787	9	85 173 034	) C	-300 970	83 863 680	79 362 745	5 C	7 700 065	24.9%	93,0%
ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION				) C	2		7000		000	80.0	700
TRADING SERVICES	749 543 244	7 716 457	757 259 701		485 010	757 744 711	761 783 503	-7 506 780	-4 038 792	100.5%	101.6%
ELECTRICITY	582 491 799	-1 783 238	580 708 561	0	375 366	581 083 927	582 704 138	-1 620 211	-1 620 211	100.3%	100.0%
WATER	64 447 225		70 543 534	0	131 199	70 674 733	67 206 745	0	3 467 988	95.1%	104.3%
WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	55 516 149	2	58 010 017	0	248 440	58 258 457	59 466 167	~1 207 710	-1 207 710	102.1%	107.1%
WASTE MANAGEMENT	47 088 071	909 517	47 997 588	0	-269 994	47 727 594	52 406 453	-4 678 859	-4 678 859	109.8%	111.3%

APPENDIX C1	KECUNCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY STANDARD CLASHFICATION)	2012/2013
		ı

						20 2/20:3					
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL BUDGET 1	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (i.to, s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	FINAL ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 3	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.Lo. s31 of the MFMA)	VERIMENT (i.to, Council approved by law)	FINAL BUDGET	ACTUAL OUTCOME	UNAUTHORISED	VARIANCE	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL OF	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINALBUDGE
りこれでは						9	7	89	Т	10000	;
TOTAL - EXPENDITURE - STANDARD	1 324 055 007		100								11
SURPLUS//deficity FOR THE VEAD			1 345 4Z9 B14	0	-8 002	1 345 421 812	1 242 207 444	1000			
יייין פון יייין ובטון	48 506 630	-23 721 234	-17 964 217	-	47 222 204		214 200 245	Z UZ4 388	2 024 398	99.8%	101.5%
					102 266 11-	-35 296 418	8 292 125		-43 5RR 542	20.00	2
										704 77	10717

APPENDIX C2 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE BY MUNICIPAL VOTE)

						ZU12/2013					
	_	BUDGET									
	ORIGINAL	ADJUSTMENTS (i.t.o. s28 and s31	2	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.t.o.	VERIMENT (i.t.o. Council		ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED		AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS %	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF
		ליאור אינוי אינוי	בהחחחם	SOLO LIE MITMA	approved by law)	FINAL BUDGET	OUTCOME	EXPENDITURE	VARIANCE	OF FINAL BUDGET	ORIGINAL BLIDGET
77.77	-	2	23	4	5	9		00	6	40	44
Makeline Dy vote										2	-
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	0	12.598.	12 598	č	C		•	,			
CORPORATE SERVICES	10740170	7000	000 100 07	0	•	12 386	3	0	12 598	0.0	%0.0
	01.04.71	SEG SC   7-	ZSS ROG OL	ō	0	10 609 532	18 104 280	0	-7 494 748	170 6%	142 00%
カリンプとはな L INIOINIAIOO	187 948 813	-8 578 837	179 369 976	0	-4 730 745	174 639 231	188 792 083		2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	200	142.078
FINANCIAL SERVICES	202 213 839	9 110 940	011 994 770			011 700 770	20.00	)	250 251 41-	108.1%	100.4%
THE PRINCIPLE OF CHANGE OF THE PRINCIPLE	0110	2	21122413	0	5	211 324 //9	203 933 144	ō	7 391 635	96.5%	100 9%
	6/9//76	-311 411	4 966 264	0	0	4 966 264	3 979 894	C	D86 370	701 00	75 75 75
INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	964 372 140	-43 189 69Z	921 182 448	C	-12 609 45g	008 572 000	026 000 457	) (	070 000	8	75.4%
Total Revenue by Vote	1 379 581 527	AR 000 0AD	4 997 405 507		0000	200 210	100 000	0	/91. /ns 97-	103.1%	97.1%
	200 000	O#0 080 0#~	327 405 597	0	-17 340 203	1 310 125 394	1 351 689 539	0	-41 564 145	103.2%	98.5%
Expenditure by Vote to be appropriated							•				
OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	14 491 401	1 324 585	45 456 000	ť	11000						
STONATH SHADOLOGIC	1000000	000000	000 001 01	5	CC8 077	13 383 861	11 442 673	0	1 941 188	85,5%	79.0%
	88 / 80 003	4 811 240	104 707 893	0	-513 222	104 194 671	104 037 884	0	156 787	%8.66	104 2%
THE STATE OF STATES	286 729 834	-8 236 644	278 493 190	0	122 438	278 615 628	285 549 515	-6 933 887	-6 933 887	102 5%	769 00
FINANCIAL GERVICES	62 314 441	-2 166 476	60 147 965	o	-49 988	50 097 977	63 324 808	2 226 021	200 000 0	20.20	2000
PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	28 707 720	-258 626	28 451 COA	C	70.4.049	110000000000000000000000000000000000000	20000	7 220 341	75 077 5	105.4%	%9.LOL
INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	000 770 000	457 000	#80 CH 07	5	-104 243	109 95/ 77	ZE 289 4/4	0	1 457 377	94.7%	91.6%
Total Expanditure by Wate	002 014 000	20 427 888		D	910 058	861 382 824	852 752 970		8 529 854	%0'66	102.5%
מייין יייט אווייין אי אייי	1 324 055 007	21 374 807	1 345 429 814	0	-8 002	1 345 421 812	1 343 397 414	-10 160 808	2 024 398	99.8%	101.5%
Surplus/(Deticit) for the year	48 506 630	-23 721 233	-17 964 217	0	-17 332 201	-35 296 418	8 292 125	-43 588 543	-43 588 543	703 50%	47.40/
										0/0:07	

APPENDIX C3
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE (REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE)
2012/2013

						2012/2013					
		BUDGET		SHIFTING							A110-10-16
DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	(i.to. \$28 and \$31	FINAL ADJUSTMENTS	FUNDS (i.t.o. s31 of the	VERIMENT (i.t.o. Council		ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED	-	AUCTUAL OUTCOME	OUTCOME AS % OF
	-	Of IIIG MICINIA)	BUDGET	MFMA)	approved by law)	FINAL BUDGET	OUTCOME	EXPENDITURE	VARIANCE	AS % OF FINAL	ORIGINALBUDGE
Revenue By Source		,	9	4	22	9	7	8	6	1000	- -
Property rates	186 797 920	-6 370 4	180 427 467	C	c						-
Service charges - perfautes & collection charges	2 000 000	-668	1 332 000	0	0	1332 000	178 298 151	0 (	2 129 316	98.8%	95.4%
Service charges - water revenue	679 949 530	_		0	0	99	681 851 585 681 851 585	5 0	-139 195	110.5%	73.6%
Service charges - sanitation revenue	116 561 438	-15 794 189	_	O	0		105 464 748		19 319 121	102.9%	100.3%
Service charges - refuse revenue	42 480 406	_		0	0		38 903 730	0 0	4 697 499	104.7%	80.5%
Service charges - other	59 653 200	455 039	59 198 161	0	0		58 425 998	<b>5</b> C	1 072 632	97.3%	91.6%
Rental of facilities and equipment	10 485 205			0	0	0	0	0	501 71.	90.7%	%6.79
Interest earned - external investments	6 275 000		-	0	0	_	18 991 092	. 0	-524 356	40.0% 40.0%	0.0%
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	9 651 900		000 000 07	0 (	0		6 120 660	0	44 340	%E 00	70.70
Dividends received	0	200		5 0	0 6	10 035 543	10 922 408	0	-886 865	108,8%	113.2%
TINGS	7 278 225	יי	4 508 2021	0 0			0 !	0	0	%0.0	%0.0
Licerces and permits	11 761 450	495 400	11 266 050	oc	0 0	11 266 060	4 971 247	0	-463 045	110.3%	68.3%
Transfers concerning and analysis in	D	0	0	0	0 0		11 3/2 186	0 0	-306 036	102.7%	98.4%
Other recognised - operational	149 373 324	-14 209 759	135 163 565	0	0 6	135 183 585	140 000 024	0.0	0	0.0%	0.0%
Constitution Strategies	28 832 002	-5 308 287	23 523 715	0	9 4	23 523	147 064 07	0 0	-7 720 506	105.7%	95.7%
Gains on disposal of DOT	0		0	0	.0	3	347 128	0 0	-8 305 912	135.3%	110.4%
Came from assets from any overhead to the contract of the cont	4 000 000	4 000 000	O	0	0	•	140	9 0	-347 128	%0.0	%0.0
Total Revenue fevolution canital transfers and contributed	0	0	- 1	0	0	0	3 005 000	00	000 400 6	%0'0	%0.0
(SILIDITION OF THE CONTROL OF THE CO	1 324 090 793	-70 728 276	1 253 362 518	0	5	1 253 362 518	1 295 058 730	0	-38 691 212	103.3%	%8 26
Expenditure By Type											200
Employee related costs	320 542 912		3/E 277 780								
Remuneration of councillors	18 436 833		17 641 447	0 6	<b>O</b>	340 277 789	341 296 148	0 (	3 981 641	%8.86	106.5%
	26 944 754		26 944 754	0	0 0	28 944 754	78 101 140	5 0	24	100.0%	95.7%
Deptedation & asset Impairment	137 517 934	20 003 543	157 521 477	Ö	0	157 521 477	153 284 860	50	-21 176 464	178.6%	178.6%
Purisher allerges	51 983 251	-2 666 038	49 317 213	0	0	49 317 213	49 275 660	00	719 82 617	97.3%	111.5%
Other Haterlais	483 811 521	-9 489 340	474 322 181	0	P	474 322 181	466 494 342	- c	7 827 830	%6.98 98.98	94.8%
Contracted services	0 202 00	0	0	0	0	0	0	C	60 70	20.00	%4.05
Transfers and grants	9 700 063	596 751	10 296 814	0	700 423	10 997 237	10 761 939	0	235 298	%6.76	110.9%
Other expenditure	274 233 143	000 622	884 628	0		884 629	427 636	0	456 993	48.3%	48.3%
Loss on disposal of PPE	200	258 800 - 12	110 522 502	00	-700 424	262 523 087	256 111 848	0	6 411 239	97.6%	93.4%
Total Expenditure	1 324 055 039	21 374 775	1 345 429 814		2 4	0 1	D	0	0	%0.0	0.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	25 767	0 00		5	0	1 345 429 814	1 343 415 074	0	2 014 740	99.9%	101.5%
Transfers recognised - capital	48 470 844	25 632 235	-92 U6/ 328	0	20 00	-92 067 296	-48 356 344	0	-40 705 952	52.5%	-135247.5%
Contributions recognised - capital	2	20000	6/0 201 4/	) C	-17 340 203	56 762 876	56 630 809				
Contributed assets	0	0	0 0	) C			_				
Surplus/(Deficit) after capital fransfers & contributions  Taxation	48 506 598	-66 470 815	-17 964 249	0	-17 340 198	-35 304 420	8 274 465		-40 705 952	701 26	47 40/
Surplus/(Deficit) after faxation	000										0/1-11
Attributable to minorities	46 506 598	-66 470 815	-17 964 249	0	-17 340 198	-35 304 420	8 274 465	0	-40 705 952	-23.4%	17.1%
Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality Share of sumbus/ (deficit) of associate	48 506 598	-66 470 815	-17 964 249	Đ	-17 340 198	-35 304 420	8 274 465	O	-40 705 952	-23.4%	17.1%
Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	A8 502 500	20 070 045	47.004.040	•							
	02C 00C 04	01.0 0/4 00-	-17 364 249	D	-17 340 198	-35 304 420	8 274 465	0	-40 705 952	-23.4%	17.1%

APPENDIX C4
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASIFICATION AND FUNDING

Comparison												
Authorities   Color	DESCRIPTION	ORIGINAL	BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS (i.t.o. s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	FINAL ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET	SHIFTING OF FUNDS (i.t.o. s31 of the MFMA)	VERIMENT (i.t.o. Council	I AND	ACTUAL	UNAUTHORISED		AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINAL
Company   Comp		Į.	2	8	4	2	9	7	LATENDI URE	VARIANCE	BUDGET	BUDGET
ALTERNACIONES   5005   216   613778   1	Capital expenditure - Vote						,		0	n	O.	11
166   27   1641   26   27   26   27   26   27   26   27   26   27   26   27   26   27   26   27   27	Wuiti-year expenditure OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER	303	ç	100	C		3		-			
1966   2   163   164   165	CORPORATE SERVICES	6973	1941	8 913 785			821461	413 000	0	408 461	50.3%	81.8%
1660   200	COMMUNITY SERVICES	38 426	2 183	40 609 340				0 193 637 26 264 724	0	1 052 021	85.5%	88.8%
CES MANY GENERAL M	FINANCIAL SERVICES	1 660	,	1 660 000		•		R28 E72		0408 838	80.4%	68.3%
Company   Comp	PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	1 196	260	1 456 000		•		1 304 407		201 020	%/.r/	31 7%
Checker   Chec	INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	228 893	37 029	265 921 417	0	-62 D	2	200 425 824		20 20 20 20	%0.0%	116.6%
Coeperation   Coeperation	Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total	277 652	41 730	319 382 003	0			235 244 048		3 437 370	98.3%	87.6%
Company   Comp	Single-year expenditure							040 417 007		1.00000	95.5%	84.7%
2477 662         4477         45 682         44 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 69 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         6 60 70         7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	OFFICE OF THE MUNICIPAL MANAGER			c	c			(				
27.7682         41730         519 982 003         0	CORPORATE SERVICES	•		0 0				<b>&gt;</b> C		0 (	%0.0	%0.0
2.7 GEZ         41720         319 382 003         0	COMMUNITY SERVICES	•		o c	•			<b>.</b>		0 0	0.0%	%0.0
24 70 65         41 730         3719 382 003         0 <td>FINANCIAL SERVICES</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 6</td> <td>o c</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td><b>&gt;</b> C</td> <td></td> <td><b>-</b></td> <td>0.0%</td> <td>%0.0</td>	FINANCIAL SERVICES			0 6	o c			<b>&gt;</b> C		<b>-</b>	0.0%	%0.0
247662         41730         31982003         0	PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	•	•					<b>5</b> C		<b>&gt;</b> C	%0.0	%O.O
247 68         15 728         40 433 987         0         -72 864 614         249 767 398         238 244 648         0         715 347         0           24 708         15 728         40 433 987         0         -9 428 928         31 007 428         28 415 136         0         7157 347         0         2502 295         9           1 500         15 509         15 509         20 1416         722 703         25 672         0         270 238         0         270 708         0         0         11573         0         25 92 295         9         0         11573         0         26 92 295         9         0         11573         0         26 92 295         9         0         11573         0         26 92 295         9         0	INFRASTRUCTURE SERVICES	•	1	0	o C			o c		<u> </u>	0,0%	%n:n
24 709         15726         41730         319 382 000         0         -9 428 928         31 007 429         228 415 1456         0         1 670 324         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 6500         2 01 446         1 757 754         0         2 165 562         0         <	Sapital single-year expenditure sub-total		•	0							7000	7000
1	Fotal Capital Expenditure - Vote	277 652	41 730		0	-72 594	246 787	235 214 048	0	32	95.3%	84.7%
15   15   15   15   15   15   15   15	Sapital Expenditure - Standard											
Machine   Mach	Governance and administration	24 709	15 725	40 433 357	0		_	28 415 135	0		91.6%	115,0%
AAN TERMULAS         TOTAL SERVICES         1 600         -         -         1 600         -         -         2 604 128         2 73 20         2 75 20	EXECUTIVE AND COUNCIL	1 540	456	1 995 946	0			1 781 737	0		89.0%	115.7%
25 004   15 209   1	BUDGET AND TREASURY OFFICE	1 660		1 660 000	0			525 672			71.7%	31.7%
Victor   V	CORPORATE SERVICES	21 509		36 777 411	0			26 107 725			92.3%	121.4%
NITY RAND SOCIAL SERVICES  NITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES  NITY RAND SOCIAL SERVI	Community and public safety	32 043		34 226 340	0	5 /-		22 537 231	0	ო	85,6%	70.3%
178	COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES	8 103	1 376	9 478 936	0			9 013 133			94.5%	111.2%
100   100	SPOKI AND KECKEATION	198	<u> </u>	7 135 133	0			5 852 002			88.6%	81.3%
182   192	POBLIC SAME T	308	200	1 565 831	<b>.</b>			838 950		•	53.6%	55.6%
c and denvironmental services         24 886         12 286         37 f81 827         0         -17 292 678         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 60 122         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 889 149         19 88 200	HEALTH	13.5	210	13 323 440	> c	ī	0	0 744 620		_	0% P. B. /	44,8%
NG AND DEVELOPMENT 1173 260 1433 000 0 1734 497 0 58 503 500 1374 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1734 497 0 1732 68 899 164 740 72 0 1732 68 899 164 740 72 0 1732 68 899 164 740 72 0 1732 68 899 164 740 72 174 162 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174	Economic and environmental services	24 886	12 296	37 181 827		71.	5	19 514 900			98.0%	78.4%
RANSPORT RAN	PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT	1 173	250	1 433 000	• •			1 374 497	C		95 9%	117 2%
MENTAL PROTECTION  196 016  11628  207 540 479  10	ROAD TRANSPORT	23 713	12 036	35 748 827	, 0			18 140 402			98.3%	76.5%
196 016	ENVIROMENTAL PROTECTION	•	'	0	0			٥			%0.0	%0.0
Conformer   29 885   9 606   39 491 346   0   -7 265 500   32 225 846   30 012 232   0   2 213 614   1	Trading services	196 015	11 525	207 540 479	0			164 746 783			97.2%	84.0%
VATER MANAGEMENT         41960         - 41960         - 3558 839         38.434 161         38.417 946         0         16.215         11           MANAGEMENT         118 220         1 919         120 139 133         0         - 27 186 022         92 963 111         92 909 834         0         43.277         16           MANAGEMENT         5 950 000         0         - 5781         5 955 781         3 406 771         0         2 549 010         5           I EXPENDITURE - Standard         277 652         41 730         319 382 003         0         - 72 594 614         246 787 389         235 214 048         0         11 573 341         9           Government         -         -         -         0	ELECTRICITY	29 885		39 491 346	0					22		100.4%
WATER MANAGEMENT         18 220         1919         120 139 133         0         -27 186 022         92 959 311         92 909 824         0         43 277         16 377         16 377         17 30         43 277         17 30         27 360         17 30         379 382 003         0         -72 594 614         246 787 389         235 214 048         0         1573 341         9         18 277         18 320         18 320         18 320         18 320         18 327	WATER	41 960		41 960 000	0							91.6%
MANAGEMENT 5 950 - 5 950 000 0 5 781 5 955 781 3 406 771 0 0 2 549 010 5 10 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	WASTE WATER MANAGEMENT	118 220		120 139 133	0	'			0			78.6%
Expenditure - Standard	WASTE MANAGEMENT Other	5 950	1	2 850 000	0	S	_	3 406	о 	2 549	57.2%	57.3%
Government 48 471 25 632 74 103 079 0 0 56 762 876 56 630 809 0 132 067 8 4 4 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	277 652	41 730		0			235 214 048			95.3%	84.7%
nt 48 471 25 632 74 103 079 0 0 56 762 876 56 630 809 0 132 067 8	_unded by:											
000	National Government	48 471	25 632					56 630 80		132 06	_	116.8%
,	Províncial Government	,	•	0 0								
	Other transfers and graphs		•									

APPENDIX C4 RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASIFICATION AND FUNDING

	NE NE	! b.	77 20%	89.5%
	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF ORIGINAL	BUDG 11	`	
	AUCTUAL OUTCOME AS % OF FINAL	10 99 89/	97.2%	63.5%
	200	132 067	4 729 152	11 573 344
	UNAUTHORISED	8	000	0
	ACTUAL	56 630 809	166 904 096	235 214 048
2012/2013	FINAL BUDGET	56 762 876	171 633 248 18 391 265	246 787 389
	VERIMENT (i.t.o. Council approved by law)	,	00	0
SHIFTING OF	(i.to. s31 of the MFMA)	0		
FINAL	ADJUSTMENTS BUDGET 3	74 103 079	23 574 726	
BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS	(i.to, s28 and s31 of the MFMA)	5 569	10 528	
S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	BUDGET 1	216 135	13 046	
		ns		
DESCRIPTION	Transfers recognised - capital	Toblic contributions & donations Borrowing Internally generated funds	nding	
	Transfers rec	Borrowing Internally generated funds	Total Capital Funding	

APPENDIX C5
RECONCILIATION OF BUDGETED CASH FLOW

				2012/2013	013			
The state of the s					}		Actual	Outcome
		Budge	Final				Outcome	as % of
	Orininal	Adiustments	adjustments		Actual		as % of	Original
Description	Budget	(i.t.o. s28)	budget	Final Budget	Outcome	Variance	Final Budget	Budget
	-	2	33	9	7	6	10	11
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts			100000000	4 440 023 053	1 077 414 262	34 619 691	96.9%	94.8%
Ratepayers and other	1 136 494 874	22 261 770	1 084 233 104	135 163 565	121 588 396	13 575 169	%0.06	77.6%
Government - operating	41 114 000	7	54 740 293	56 762 876	56 630 809	132 067	99.8%	137.7%
Interest	6 276 000	111 000	6 165 000	6 165 000	6 105 540	59 460	99.0%	87.3%
Dividends	0	0	0	0	15 120	-15 120	%0.0 %0.0	%0.0 %0.0
Payments	-1 106 794 437	4 037 303	-1 110 761 740	-1 137 706 495	-1 086 435 705	-51 270 790	95.5%	98.2%
Suppliers and employees	-51 983 251	-2 666 035		-49 317 213	-49 275 660	-41 553	%6.66	94.8%
Transfers and Grants	-884 629	0	-884 629	-884 629	-427 636	-456 993	48.3%	46.570
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	181 022 725	42 321 561	138 701 163	122 217 057	125 615 126	-3 398 069	102.8%	03.4%
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								_
Receipts					200	400 500	%0.0	2.6%
Proceeds on disposal of PPE	4 000 000	4 000 00		50	006 201	000 201-	%0.0	%0.0
Decrease (increase) in non-current debtors	000 009	Э C	200 00	500 00	-144 542	644 542	27	-28.9%
Degrease (increase) other non-current receivables	0			0	0	0	%0.0	%0.0 %0.0
Payments			000	246 787 380	235 214 048	-11 573 341	95.3%	84.7%
Capital assets	-277 652 314	41 729 689			-235 256 090	-11 031 299		86.1%
NEI CASH PROMI(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES		ļ						
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Receipts Chart term land	0				0	00	0.0%	0.0%
Short term loans Borrowing long term/refinancing	216 135 000		216 135 000	186 985 000	3 787 274	-1 787 274	- 4	7 22
Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits	2 000 000							%0.0 %1.0 %1.0
Payments	-49 461 913		0 -49 461 913			7 780 615	115.7%	
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	168 673 087		0 168 673 087	139 523 087	133 529 746	5 885 341		
NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD Cash/rash emitivalents at the year begin:	111 957 156				111 957 156	00 A2A 02	100.0%	100.0%
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	188 500 654	88 051 250	0 100 449 403	3 127 409 911	135 845 956			

APPENDIX D disclosures of grants and subsidies in terms of section 123 of the mfma, 56 of 2003

	      -						2007 10 00 5	3						
				ð	Quarterly Receipts	92			ا	[				
DESCRIPTION		OPENING BALANCE								reriy Expen	wdarreny Expenditure (Capital & Operating)	ital & Opera	(jug)	
Indiant Policy Fund	FUNDER	JULY 2012	September	December	March	June	Total	Interest	- Indiana					CLOSING
Crilp Projects	National Government	-4 908 626,38	-28 91.4 A2E	EX.	EC.	pc		a:	R	December	March	June	Total	30/06/2013
Buoket Eradication: WC056	National Government	0.00	-12 380 000	0345 000	-17 350 000		-69 387 000	0	11 263 167	11 759 774	Z 050 Z	œ	×	az
Water Services Asset Management	National Government	-754.83	1 203	1 203	-2 000 000	÷ 1	-35 080 000	D	Þ	23 525 982	2 436 807	9 005 483	74 305 626	0
Budget Reform programms - National Treasury	Mallinal Government	-198 236.83	o	0		?	0 1	0	0	0	0	0	7/0005+5	-111 928
Processing Roads Subsides	Provincial Government	9.41	-1 250 DDD	0		0	-1 250 000	6	В	304 696	0	-149 656	165 240	1/25
Carterville Housing Project	Provincial Government	0.00	0	C	0	-231 000	234 000	9 1	0	324 661	343 332	582 007	1 250 000	707
Tuta Huise WDR Skenking	Provincial Government	-956 502,69	0	D			000 183-	0 0		Φ	0	231 000	231 000	- c
	Provincia Government	-820 603.70	0	0	0	-	5 6	o 6		0	0	0	0	-956 A03
Froject Z - Midekwerl (Housing Scheme 49) Honsolm Doctor En (TE-1-1)	Provincial Government	0,00 40,000	-14 636 003	15 551 846	-1 343 062	-28 313 054	-59 843 965	<b>5</b> c	0 1	0	0	o	a	-920 604
Increased and (Tally land)	Provincial Government	/8781 cge 1-	0	Φ	٥	O	Ċ	0	0 (	32 168 941	0	27 675 024	59 843 965,	-
New, Seumannan	Olher	0.00	-3 501 445	-2 152 090	0	1 162 642	-4 500 893	<b>5</b> C	0 (	Ó	17 758 671	-16 871 918	866 753	478 380
Et 2220	Provincial Government	-303 256 20	9 (	0	0	0	0	ò	0 6	0 1	o	42 568	42 558	4 458 325
Gouda	Provincial Government	-1 310.358.54	0 1	0	Ċ	-523 432	-523 432	-	) c	0 0	0	0	0	-523 635
TIFERMERGENCY KITS OF REPARED INTO PRINTER	Provincial Government	-2 003 627 45	- C		à	0	0		Ö	<b>3</b> 6	0 1	672 679	672 679	-154 D12
DALIOSAPHAT TRANSFERS	Other	-14 307.08	3 6	0	0	o	O	o	0	0 0	5 (	100 397	100 397	-1 209 959
KINGSTON	Provincial Government	-453 180.00	9 6	0 (	0	0	o	Ó			9 0	0 (	ò	-2 003 627
LANTAWA	Provincial Government	-83 322.22	· c	> 6	0	0	0	0	0	-	· c	ə c	Φ.	-14 307
SIYASHALA	Provincial Government	0.00	- 0	0 0	-217 571	-1 084 756	-1 30Z 3ZB	0	o			7 380 664	0	453 180
AMSTELHOF PROJECT 35	Provincial Government	-78 478.99	0		-355 464	355 464	Đ	ò	Þ	Ó	o c	100 000	1 385 651	0
Library Personell Grank	Provincial Government	-10 347,77	0	5 6	109 394	-7 467 333	-8 177 327	Q	0	0	C	A 255 BOR	0	ė ·
Mulcipal Systems Improvement Grant	Provincial Government	-177 005.85	-773 739	357 424	0		0	0	O	0	0	808 577 0	d 255 du5	0
Library Building Grant (Transillon Grant)	Naltonal Government	0.53	-800 000		130	ō	-1 46B ODD	ō	0	109 695	24 982	1 399 474	2 1	-10 348
Socoerfield	Provincial Government	-20 791.16	٥		0 6	<del>o</del> ,	-800 000	o	12 312	308 216	80 530	398 941	799 690	-120 855
Community Development Workers	Olher	-18 032,95	O	> G	5 6	D (	0	0	ō	0			0 0	2
Land for provision of industial & Residential outposes	Provincial Government	-376 292.67	0	-189 nm	o ' 6	0	ā	0	¢	0	Q	o ç	<b>3</b> C	-20 794
RBIG-Grant	Provincial Government	-51 09274	0	0	0	0 0	-189 000	ä	o	36 697	328 009	46 192	410 898	250 053
Daljosafat Sintefise Atteliekbean	Provincial Government	-5 062 305.03	0	-6 000 000	BAE 344	2 69 5	0	0	o	٥	ō	0	ď	550 55
Erf 2220: Stormwater upgrade	Care C	-451,92	0	0		900	000 000 2-	0	0	5 697 414	1 102 566	0	7 000 000	-5 dez 306
Intergrated Food and Nutrition		4:00	0	ā	0	> 0	5 6	<b>.</b>	D.	0	٥	o	Ö	4
Optaking Levy	a section	0.00	0	-300 000	300 000		5 6	<b>.</b>	0	0	0	0	0	
EPWP - Roads and Cleansing	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	-1 025 704.87	-229 286	-510 12g	-195 119	-321 300	25 R28 1-	9 0	0 6	a	0	0	-	a
Provision basic services or Tambo	office of the second	-80 475,46	ö	0	٥	0	0	<b>&gt;</b> 6	3 6	Ö	٥	8 245	8 245	-2 273 285
BULK WATER RESOURCE STUDY(RZ00000)PRLSW	Olher	0.00	0	0	-300 000	200 002-	-1 000 000	0	5	4 00	0	0	77 804	-2 671
DEFARTIMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (TAXI RANK)	Other	2201 580 75	<b>C</b> 1	4	0	0	ō	0	0 10	) E	g A PRO	278 711	972 687	-27 314
Telephone and the second and the sec	Other	0.00	5 6	O I	o	0	0	-0	0	0	o é	D 6	0	-87.780
Muh Weduwee & Wasa Pension	Other	-139 682.80	-5000000	3 G	0	6	Ó	0	0	0	0	0 0	<b>o</b> c	-291 581
Greenest Town Award	Olher	00'0		5 6	9 (	0	\$ 000 000	0	0	3 402 865	1 543 273	0	4 946 139	Pra cor-
Bergriver Pollution Study	Other	0.00	ā	3 53	<b>5</b> C	438 290	-838 290	ò	O	o o	D	Q	0	-838 280
HERMON WATER AANSLUITINGS	Ghar G	-3.51	0	0	-11 355 000	13 175 nnn	00000	0 6	0	0	0	83 223	83 223	45 777
TIFITOEKENING VIR INFRASTRUK PROJEKT GWL	a de	44.21	O	6	0		-100.001-	0 0	0 (	0	0	148 156	148 156	-31 847
TARING OF SIDEWALKS OR THAMBO	olio o	-2 609 059,09	-		B	0	2	<del>5</del> 6	0 (	0 1	0	0	0	4
INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP SUPPORT FUND	and of the second	-47 446.63	0	Ġ.	0	0	· c	<b>&gt;</b> C	0 0	0 (	ō ·	2 108 500	2 108 500	-500 558
Bulk Sevices Levy - Water and Severage	Olher	-205 310.01	0	0	ō	o	-	-	- c	<b>5</b> 6	0 (	0	٥	-47 447
Bulk Sewces Levy - Electricity	i di	-1 487 637,74	-52 764	40 630	-105 208	-3 694	-202 293	0	0	5 6	<del>.</del>	0 (	0	-205 310
Ashani wine sewer system (Gaurentee)	Other	000	-9 785	٥	۵	0	-9 795	Б	6	0 0		<b>&gt;</b> c	0 (	-1 688 931
Charle Davins American	Olher	900	> 0	φ.	0	0	0	a	0	0	0	0	0 0	650 076
Committee Constitute (Constitute) (Kowaleski)	Olther	00'0	0 0	0 0	29 000	0 000 000	-39 020	0	o	o	0	38 050	39 020	<del></del>
		-25 423 416	JS 846 464	-67 576 614	-34 861 738	-39 763 395	000 000 t-	0 0	ė į	0)	0		0	-1 300 000
					1	iona ana ana	439 F38 Z00	-	11 297 089	77 895 336	38 351 293	72 682 891	200 226 610	-24 935 005

APPENDIX E
DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF THE MFMA, 56 OF 2003

NAME OF GRANT	REASON FOR RECEIPT	FUNDING	OPENING BALANCE 01/07/2012 R	CLOSING BALANC 30/06/2013 R
Indigent Policy Fund	Funding Indigent Debtors	Ongoing	-4 908 626	IN .
Cmip Projects	Funding of Infrastructure projects	Ongoiing	0	-111 9
Bucket Eradication: WC056	Bucket Eradication	Once	-755	-77
Water Services Asset Management	Asset Management	Once	-199 237	-43 9
Budget Reform programme - National Treasury	Intern Programme	Ongoing	-0	-40 5
Proclaimed Roads Subsidies	Housing Projects	Ongoing	0	
Carterville Housing Project	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-956 503	-956 5
068 Huise WDR Skenking	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-920 604	-920 G
Prommedarts Street EHP	Housing Projects	Ongoling	-320 004	-5200
roject 2 - Mbekweni (Housing Scheme 49)	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-1 365 133	-478 3
fousing Project 59 (Fairyland)	Housing Projects	Ongoing	2, 003 103	-4 458 3
Vhile City Housing Scheme 51	Housing Projects	Ongoing	ő	-4 400 0
rommedans Street 181 Paarl	Housing Projects	Ongoing	, o	
ousing Project (Silvertown)	Housing Projects	Ongoling	, i	
Inspend money project 59 (guarentee)	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-623 636	-623 6
ew Seyayama	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-303 259	-623 b
f 2220	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-1 310 357	-1 209 9
ouda	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-2 003 627	
F:EMERGENCY KITS:O R THAMBO INF SETTLE	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-2 003 627 -14 307	-2 003 6
ALJOSAPHAT TRANSFERS	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-453 180	-14 3
NGSTON	Housing Projects	Ongoing		-453 1
NTANA	Housing Projects	Ongoling	-83 322	
YASHALA	Housing Projects	Ongoing	72.470	
ASTELHOF PROJECT 35	Housing Projects	Ongoing	-78 479	
orary Personell Grant	sattelite Libraries	Ongoing	-10 348	-10 3
icipal Systems Improvement Grant	Capacity Building	Ongoing	-177 006	-130 8
rary Building Grant (Transition Grant)	Building of Library	Once		
ccerfield	Upgrading of Soccerfiels	Once	-20 791	-20 7
kt Masterplan	opgraving or coccerners	Once	-19 033	-19 0
mmunity Development Workers	Community Development (Wards)	Ongoing	0	
nd for provision of Industial & Residential purposes	Land Study	Once	-376 293	-154 3
IG - Grant	Create Infrastructure	Ongoing	-51 093	-51 0
josafat Sintetise Atletiekbaan	Improvement of Track	Once	-5 062 306	-5 062 3
2220: Stormwater upgrade	Housing Projects	Once	-492	-4
rgrated Food and Nutrition	Treating ( Topesta	Office	-1	
eiding Levy	Training	Ongoing	ío	
NP - Roads and Cleansing	Job Creation		-1 025 705	-2 273 2
vision basic services or Tambo	Housing	Ongoing Once	-80 475	-26
ual Update of water & Sewerage Masterplans	( is a config	Once	0	-27 3
K WATER RESOURCE STUDY(R200000)PRL&W	Impac! Study	Once	-0	
PARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS (TAXI RANK)	Create Infrastructure	Once	-87 780	-87 78
- BDR	Sivere Emigrandicale	Once	-291 581	-291 58
trification Funding	Electrification Housing projects	Oncoine		
Weduwee & Wese Pension	Mayoral Fund	Ongoing Once	-139 683	-193 54
enest Town Award	Create Infrastructure	Once	0	-838 29
river Pollution Study	Impact Study	Once	0	-46 77
MON WATER AANSLUITINGS	Create Infrastructure	Once	-4	-31 84
OEKENING VIR INFRASTRUK PROJEKT CWL	Create Infrastructure	•	-44	-4
ING OF SIDEWALKS O/R THAMBO	Create Infrastructure	Once	-2 609 059	-500 55
JSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORP SUPPORT FUND	Create Infrastructure	Once	-47 447	-47 44
Sevices Levy - Water and Sewerage	Create Infrastructure	Once	-205 310	-205 31
Sevices Levy - Electricity	-	Ongoing	-1 487 638	-1 689 93
D Brown Consulting: (Guarentee) (Kowaleski)	Create Infrastructure	Ongoing	-510 304	-520 09
- To soliented, (Nonellesiti)	Guarentee	Опсе	I ol	-1 300 0